



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

15

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY

Roll 15

Second Cavalry, Br - Co



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

153

Bradney, William

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Captain

7th Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

8890244	2
8890323	3
88907182	2
8890415	2
8890499	2
8890563	2
8890639	2
8890715	2
8890785	2
8890851	2
8885133	2
8890910	2
8890980	2
8891041	2
8891097	2
8891155	2
8891213	2
8891266	2
8891334	2
8886510	2
8885078	2
8895465	2
8891736	2
8891658	2
	2

Det. 9789 A 85

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bradney
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
by Muldrough's Roll Sep 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bradney

Corp., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bradney
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.**

Book mark:

J. C. Miller Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

Regiment, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Richington

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Bradney

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted May 1st
1862 from Private

Book mark: _____

Cardozo Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted May 1/62
from Pvt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hansen

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Grady

2nd Lt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. T.
Copyright

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William Bradley
1st Lt Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for 1st Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: promoted to 1st Sgt
Dec 1/1862.

Book mark:

Ernest
Coppin

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bradley

2nd Reg't Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for _____ Company Muster Roll
present _____, 1863

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100
Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Reg't
from 1st Reg't Feb 7 / 1863.

Book mark: 329789-a-55.

Fennett
Copyright

B 12 Cav. | Ky.

William Bradney
2nd Lieut., Co. "A", 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn. Feb 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as per R. to
accept promotion to fill
vacancy in Co. "A"

Book mark:

Wm. D. M.

Copyist.

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

24th, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent June 1

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

Copied.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bradley

221, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

Copyright

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

2 Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service
as 2d Lt. Co C 2d Regt Ky Cavalry
Capt James M. Huston
June

Book mark:

Laurens

Copyright

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bradley

2 Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wmes
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

2^d Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31st Oct 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

Capt

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

2d Lt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wine

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradney

2 Lieut, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. M. Bradley

2^d Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

2 Lt. Col. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville Tenn. May 10 1864

Muster-out to date

May 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at 2 Lt. Co.

A. L. Duke June May 3, 1864

I accept of it at 2 Lt. Co. 2

from Regt. Vice M. G. Graham

Book mark:

Fahies

Copied.

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bradney,

1st Lt., Co. F 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, May 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1864.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered to date
from May 4, '64, vice
Wm. S. Ginkins killed
in action.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bradley

1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action

July 30. 1864 at Newnan

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradney

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 7 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged to accept promotion as 2nd Lt.

Book mark:

Cardozo

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

2^d Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action

at Newmarket, Va. July 30/64.

Book mark:

Bradney William
2nd, Co. A, 5 Regt Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Bradney

Lieut of Company *C. & G.*

2nd Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 30th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

v. 3. 13. Jan. 14/86

Name: *William Bradney*

Rank: *1st Lieut.*

Company: *F. G. Regiment: 2nd*

Arm: *Cavalry*

State: *Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty:

*M. O. Roll of Co. dated July 17/65, reports him Killed
in action at Newman Ky. July 30th 1864. (Mem.)*

H. C. Thomas

Jan. 12-86.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Bradley*
 Rank: *1st Sgt.*
 Arm: *Infantry*
 State: *Kentucky*
 Company: *2nd*
 Nature of Casualty: *W. O. Roll of Co. dated July 17/65, reports him killed in action at Newmarket, July 30th 1864. (Num.)*

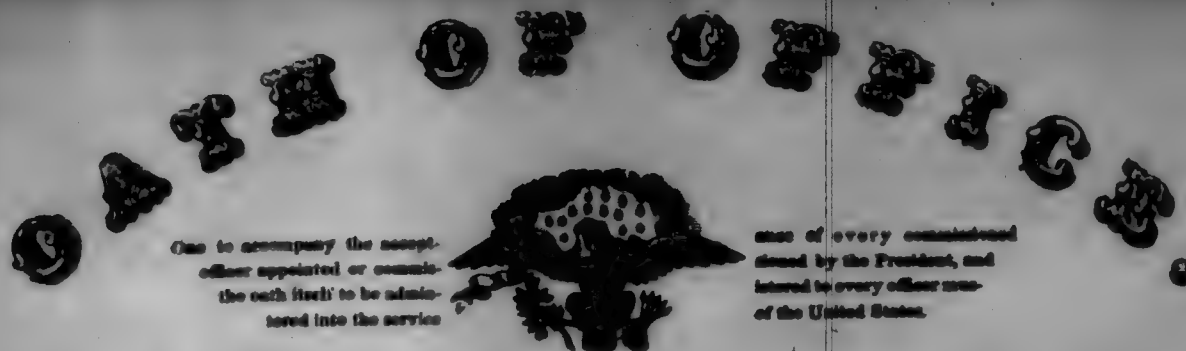
Art.

H. G. Thomas

Aug. 12-86.

U.S.A. Jan. 14/86.

Wm Bradney.



One to accompany the accept-
officer appointed or commit-
the oath itself to be admini-
tered into the service

and of every commissioned
officer by the President, and
inserted to every officer mem-
ber of the United States.

I, William Bradney having been appointed
a *1st Lieutenant* in the **MILITARY**
SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have
never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I
have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID**,
COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**
thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATSOEVER**, under any
authority, or pretended authority, in **HOSTILITY** to the United States;
that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**
GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION within the United States,
HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT and DEFEND**
the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN and**
DOMESTIC; that I will bear true **FAITH and ALLEGIANCE** to the same;
that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or
purpose of evasion; and that I will **WELL and FAITHFULLY** discharge the
DUTIES of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Wm Bradney
1st Lt CF Br
W H Can

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at
Nathaniel Tennessee
this 19th day of May 1864.

W. H. Eckels Capt 9th Regt Cal
Adj Comm' of musters
4th div 20th Army corp

Mr Bradney

could not help me (1901)

you: and that I will not and cannot do so.

to the same: that I take this opportunity of saying to you that I

am not a person of great wealth, and that I am not a person of great

power, and that I am not a person of great influence.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

I am a poor man, and I am a poor man, and I am a poor man.

Oath of Allegiance.

I, William Bradney do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Witness my hand March 3^d 1863
 John W. Young
 Capt 15th Infantry U.S.A.
 Mustering Officer

William Bradney
 2^d Lt. Co. 2^d Regt. 1st Col.

154
+ Bradshaw George
Co. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890730	■
2	8890797	■
3	8890864	■
4	8890965	■
5	8891037	■
6	8897215	■
7	8897797	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark: 7784 A 84

✓ See also

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
George Bradshaw

Appears on _____, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

for _____ Company Muster Roll

Present or absent _____, 1862
Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 10 1862
Camp Holt. Mustered in
Aug 20. 1862 McMinnville
342

Book mark: 5a 7789-a-84

(250) _____
Fennell
Copyright

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
George S. Zulehner
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Correct Copyist

3. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bradshaw
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copyright

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bradshaw

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted by Murfrees -
-bros Tenn. Mar 25/63

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyright

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bradshaw

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Muster-
Prescribed Sum Mar 9/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bradshaw
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Description not

known:

deserted from Mur-
freesboro, Tenn.

Book mark. 100 Sep 12/64 (over)

Cardozo

MAY 14

8891797

018914

See 7789. A

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bradshaw

Out, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When

March 5, 1863.

Where

Northwestern Texas

Remarks:

Description not
known. Took horse
& eggs & arms

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Bradshaw George

P, Co. C, 2

Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Bradshaw George	P	2	Ky	6	6	Rat mis Ind Camps	37	7	Vol. 4 D	Page 13
Captured at _____						Vol 13. File RA. 6-4-13. 5-6-7-8. 3-4-13. 1-2-3-4				

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

No record subsequent to Mar 8/63
 A. H. D. Can. 7759. A. Mr. Bremer Sep 30/64
 Copied by G. M. P. 9. 18. 84 Rev. Int. P. 9-4-96

155

Brake: James

Co C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885202	2
2	8901006	3
3	8901064	4
4	8885843	5
5	8891486	6
6	8891640	7
7	8891811	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

13

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Brake

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt. Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wayne Co. Ky. 8 Cav. Dis.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted in 3 yrs. organ-

ization under Prov. of letter-

Dated A.G.O. Dec. 12, 1863.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Brake

Plt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1864.

Where Ft Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in: May 10, 1864.

When Louisville Ky.

Where Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, Dec 1864

E T Richardson

Captain

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Brake

Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave since June 3/64.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Brake

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Station, Mount Clinton N. H. RR

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since June 1/64.

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Braith

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since June 3/64.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Bracke

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted June 3,
64, dropped from
morning report June
7.65.

Book mark:

L. Arden

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Brice
Pvt., Co. 12, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Deserted June
3, 64.

Book mark: _____

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

2209-a-1882

See also 2 U.R.C.

B

2 Cav. Ky.

James A. Branson
Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

July 9
Camp Joe Holt.
3 years.*

1861.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Howland

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Branson
Priv., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. with Det.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent A. A. Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Brammer
Privt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 d. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp for Mobs.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Hall

Copied.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James N. Branson

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 187*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 187*1*.

Where *Camp Fort Holt*.

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *12*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty ill*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

April

Copyist.

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Branson
St., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *At Columbia Tenn*
with wagon

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

(854c)

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James N Branson
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Summers

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Hanson

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Camp for 1st*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Y Black

Copyied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Branson
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

(354c)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M Bransom
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feby 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Bramm
Port, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell
Cottrell

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Branson
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Copyist.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Braman
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.*

Where Camp for Walt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Murfreesboro
Tuck

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(25c)

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Branson
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Newall Army, Indiana

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Copyright.

(354c)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Branson

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. I. H. Wright

Copied.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Branson
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to
Invalid Corps Jan. 15, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See 2209 a a 40 E. B. / 1862

M. L. H. Wright
Appr.

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

James M Branson

P. 1, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Det'd to Mich. July 9 1864

Muster-out to date

July 9, 1864.

Last paid to

Sept 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 1/2; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks The soldier was transferred

to the 1st Reg't Cavalry General Order

No 2111 dated Sept 15 1864

State January 16 1865

Book mark:

Index

Copy 1st.

D | 2. leave | Ky

James A Bransom
Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky C

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2207 A - 1852

Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mar 25, 1852

See also loc 2 V. R. 6

FE
Copy

Brantly, William
Co. M. 6. 2^d Ky. Cav.

private | corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mulder, John Henry,
true name of soldier.

159
Brewer, James M.
Co. F 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894213	■
2	8894299	■
3	8894385	■
4	8894467	■
5	8894559	■
6	8894648	■
7	8894732	■
8	8894869	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

B 2 Cav. Ky.

James M. Brewer
Pvt. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mulmough Hill Sept. 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.*
Where Camp Joe Holt
Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3562) J. W. Rowland

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Brewer

Priv., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Chgoe Hall Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copied.

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Bruce
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1861.*

Where

Camp for Holston.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cathell

Copies

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Linn
Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1861.*

Where Camp Ford 2nd Reg't*

Period 10 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(254c)

Copyright.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Brown
Pl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61**

Where *Camp Joe Holt**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M Brewer
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mak & ap, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp Joe Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* see enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

James

Copyright.

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Brewster

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Left at Franklin, Tenn.,

sick July 28 '62

Book mark

David

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Weaver
Cor., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*1*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beach

(854c)

Copyd.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Bremer
Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1862.*

Where *Wm. J. Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Cincinnati Ohio.*

Not on Co. M. R. Roll
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(554c)

B. E. Smith
Cognat.

Bremer James M.
P, Co. F, 2, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 9.

8499

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James W. ~~Boyer~~

Private F Co. Second Regt

Vol Infy Reg't of ~~Connecticut~~

Discharged July 22nd 1864

under general order

No 65 War Department

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

En on ~~Connecticut~~ Roll
JWB.

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

July 22 62

158

Pomeroy John J.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18895548	25
18895582	27
18895636	28
18895692	29
18895744	30
18895805	31
18895862	32
18895918	33
18895975	34
18896029	35
18896083	36
18896127	37
18896174	38
18896230	39
18896292	40
18896363	41
18896412	42
18896464	43
18886866	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Brewer
Cav., {

Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill, Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Camp Muldraugh Hill

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made
in the manner as appears
by O. of Brig Gen. H. Sherman,
dated Oct 3d in order
that he may make available &
over

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyed.

MAY 14

8895548

016810

x
the Spl. services that Capt. M. Cullock
and his men may render.

13. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Bremer
Dr.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bremer

Pt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

101 2 Cav.

Ky.

James D. ...
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bremer

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. Bremer

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bremer
Gov., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

13. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Bremer
Prv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. J. P. P. P.
Copyright.

93

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bremer

Robt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John J. Bremer
Copyright.

W B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bremer

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Курсовая

Copyright

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Brenner
Corb., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beach

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Foremer

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

100 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Bremer.
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for 100 & Dec., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

100 cash

73.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bruner
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3rd Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty duty as Capt
Cook

Book mark:

Conroy
Capt.

73.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Brown
Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Wath detached 24th Co.
at Ringold Ga June
Mar 3, 1864*

Book mark:

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bremer

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: High detachment 2 Ky
Cav at front line Jan 31 1864

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bremer
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bremer
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from
service to date from

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John V. Brame

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864
Oct 31, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Comd

Copyright.

Brickel John L.
Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

2nd Corporal | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

18899592	"
8899664	"
8899733	"
8899808	"
8899885	"
8899962	"
8900040	"
8900117	"
8900186	"
8900267	"
8900335	"
8900402	"
8900469	"
8900575	"
8900657	"
8900725	"
8900791	"
8900852	"
8885793	"
8886716	"
8800947	"
8887053	"
	"
	"
	"

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bricker

2nd Lt., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky, Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Corporal.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Brice

2nd Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Brickel
2 Co. C. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Med. Sgr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detailed on
front duty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Waler

Copyist.

E.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Brickel

2 Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John L. Brickel

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Strickel

3 Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Corp.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Pritchard
Wagoner, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Saml S. Pickell

Wheeler, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his
own horse from date
of enlistment to April
14, 1862. & now paid*

Book mark:

131 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Brickel

Capt^d, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7 Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
Horse from date of
enlistment to April 17
1862 and never paid for

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright

73 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Brickel
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own
horse from date of En-
listment to April 17-1862
and not paid for ride
or use

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Brickel
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
corporal August 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Harmon

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Brückel

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Corporal August 1, 1863.

Book mark:

M. H. S.

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Brickel
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached & sent
to General Howard
Nov 15, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Brückel
Por, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Smith
Robt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mail box at Troop
cell for return of Regt*

Book mark:

L. P. Smith

Copy

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John B. Rinal
Ree, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Rinal*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Bishop
Col., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 11th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Brickel

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bidler

63

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Brickel

Pat, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Brickel

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Brickel

Ext., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive, N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at
Savannah since Jan. 1865.

Book mark:

Hammond

Copied.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Goulet
....., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 11/62*, 1862.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Dismissed out of
date from 11/62*

Book mark :

B

2 Cav. Ky.

John L. Brichel

Rot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C., July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1, 186 .

Last paid to 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Bixler

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Brickel
Priv., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, Ga., Feb. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

June 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 62.27 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: _____

Loumy

Bricket John L.
C., Co. L, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2
"You think you are
God damn
what?" God damn you? This at
Camp Belcher Tenn: on the 12th
day of May 1863.

Witness the Oath
20 June, Ca: 2 Ky Car

The United States

Corporal John L. Bricket
2 Ky. C
Copy

Witnesses for Capt
Capt Jas T. Torman
Capt. Wm M. Henson
Eugene T. Boyd
Frank W. H. Rogers

Witnesses for Capt

2 Ky Car

Head & side of 20 Corp
May 16 1863

The within Charges are
withdrawn, at the request
of Lieut Torman & Ky
Carly & Capt Bricket
will be released from
arrest & go to duty
by order of Maj Genl Sherman
J. H. Rogers
copy
(Copy)

Very respectfully
Submitted

John L. Bichel
of Co. L. 2^d Ky. Cav. Volunteers
May 13th 1863

Charges against Corporal John L. Bichel
member of Co. L. 2^d Ky. Cav. Volunteers:-

Charge 1st

"Using disrespectful language to his Superior
Officer."

Specification - 1st. In this, that said Corporal
John L. Bichel of Co. L. 2^d Ky. Cav. Volunteers
did at Camp Schaefer Tenn. on the 12th day of May
1863, & in the presence of officers and soldiers
tell Lieut. Tom H. Soward "to go to hell, God damn
you."

Specification 2nd In this that the said
Corporal John L. Bichel of Co. L. 2^d Ky. Cav.
Volunteers did at Camp Schaefer Tenn.
on the 12th day of May 1863, go into his
officers tent and curse, Lt. Tom H. Soward
saying, "God damn you, I meant what
I said."

Charge 11. Mutinous & seditious conduct

Specification - In this that Corporal
John L. Bichel of Co. L. 2^d Ky. Cav. Volunteers
did at Camp Schaefer Tenn. on the 13th day
of May 1863 ~~in the presence of officers and soldiers~~
or being ordered to leave his officers tent
refused to do so, and upon being ordered
under arrest, in quarters, refused to go

2
saying "You think you are God damn
what? God damn you? This at
Camp Schuyler Tenn: on the 12th
day of May 1863.

Wm. J. Brown
2d Lieut, Co: 2d Ky Cav

The United States

vs
Corporal John L. Bickel
2 Ky. C
Copy.

Witnesses for Puff
Capt Geo T. Sherman
Corp: Wm M. Thompson
Eugene T. Boyd
and Wm H. Rogers

Witnessing to

2 Ky Cav

Head & 2d Co
May 16 1863

The within charges are
withdrawn, at the request
of Lieut Samuel S. Key
Carey & Capt Bickel
will be released from
arrest & sent to the
hands of my Lieut Sherman
Eugene
only

(Copy)

W 34 (10011) 30 in 30 up 1863
Headquarters 2 Ky Lee

Camp Schaefer Tennessee

May 14th 1863

Soward

2nd Lt J.H.

Asks that Corporal Brickley
be released from custody
and the charges returned
to himself 2 Ky

May 16th 1863
Chgo withdrawn
See copy of charges
on file

Filed Nov. 21/99

Rec^d May 14th 1863

Camp Schaefer
May 14th 1863
Adj^t Gen^l Lee
Sir,

Believing
that Corp^t J. A. Bricklee
has been punished suf-
ficiently to cause him to
become obedient.

You will please
return to me the
charges and release
said Bricklee

Resp

Your Obedt Serv^t
J. H. Seward
2^d Lt Escort

161

Fickley James C.
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

8892887	28
8892982	27
8893077	26
8893166	25
8893269	24
8893358	23
8893446	22
8893536	21
8893629	20
8893709	19
8893784	18
8893861	17
8893926	16
8893992	15
8886633	14
8885357	13
8894040	12
8894110	11
8886328	10
8894166	9
889-890-1868	8
	7
	6
	5
	4
	3
	2
	1

Book Mark: Apr 890 68

5th Inf

2nd Regt

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Brickley
Cvt.

Capt. Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 27, 1861.

Camp Washington Ky. Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bar

Original

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C Brickley
Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bar

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C Buckley

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6- Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C Brickley

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bar

Copied.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Brickley
Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C Buckley
Cvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Copyied.

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Brinkley

Int, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Fusina

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams
Coppied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Bunker

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 2 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Brickley

Pt

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Brickley

One, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by G. H. A. July 1896

Book mark:

James

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Brickley -

Prin., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2 Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James L. -

13 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B. Bickney
B. I., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James B. Bickney, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Head
Copied.

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Brinkley
21, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Wickham
Dr., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.
James O. Brickett
Gov., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age 23 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgesport, Md., Feb. 6, 1864
Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1864
Oct. 21, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 30, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25.16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
Comb

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Brickley

Det., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mch 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Sol under G. O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDaris

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. H. ...
Wm. H. ..., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. ...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. [unclear]
Ant, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Missing in action
since [unclear] of [unclear]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Wickley
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June 1, 1861.

Station Detachment Co.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued captured
July 26/61.

Book mark: Captured at ... 1861

Signature
Company

MAY 14

8886328

016810

Ga. July 20/64. Entered
in 10 June. Rebel sup.
white price of war at
Andersonville Ga. He
Captured at Egypt Sta
tion Miss. Dec 28/64.
Confined in Union Mil
itary Prison & was there
from Jan 1865. Sup. told
up in 167 days, his
war record.

10 | 2 Cav.

Ky.

James Cunningham
Co. 2^d, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 1st, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAY 14

8894166

018910

Reber, George O. Penn.
Born while held a
prisoner of war at An-
dersonville Ga., was
recaptured by the U.S.
forces at Egypt Station
Miss. on Dec. 20, 1864, confined
as a prisoner of war
at Union for Military
Prison and enlisted in
the U.S. Army, 1865.
April 10, 1865. Side
Left - 8 - 10 - 0

B & Cav Ky

James C. Brickley

, Co E, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Bpr - 890 - 68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

Dgc. 14. 1868

Enlisted in the Rebel Army
(10th Tenn Infy) while held
a prisoner of war at An-
dersonville, Ga, was recap-
tured by the U. S. Forces
at Egypt Station, Miss,
December 28, 1864, captured
as a prisoner of war at
Alton, Ills. Military Prison
and enlisted in the 5th U.
S. Infy Vols ^{Mar. 17th} April 14th 1865.

* Corrected 12-17-17. HBA.

(428)

C. W. Zappone

Brickley James C.

Co. E, 2

Regt Ky. Cav.

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

~~Brickley, James C.~~

Brickley, James C.

2

Ky

C

E

QMR.

1

80

25

4

Captured at Newnan, Ga. July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.
where he enlisted in Rebel Army & Conf'd at Altamont, Ga. Prisoners Camp 23 65.
Admitted to Hospital at Recaptured at Egypt, Sta. Miss. Dec 28 64. Conf'd at Altamont
where he died and Enlisted in 5th S. I. 186, of Colo. April 14 65.

Apr - 890 - 1868

See Brickley

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by R.H.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____,

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

Copy of claim no 5 to be by 8. Sept 1861

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Buckley J.</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>mis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>81</i>

Captured at

Appears on an unofficial list (furnished by John Bain Co. Co. 2nd Mass. Cav.)
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va.,
 who landed near Millen Ga. on or about Nov 10/64, and is supposed to have
 taken the oath of allegiance, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
 to the Conf. Govt. _____, 186____.

See Brickley

Copied by

J. O. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—statements of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (B)
_____ Regt of _____

_____ Regiment of _____

By _____ 18 _____

_____ 18 _____

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Easthampton

I, James L. Brickley born in _____
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~recruited~~ ^{volunteered} this seventh day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for ^{Volunteers} volunteers. And I, James L. Brickley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ala } James L. Brickley
this 7th day of February 1864.
Before George W. Griffith
Adj't-2nd Reg Cal Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Finley

Surg-2nd Reg Cal

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James L. Brickley,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

George W. Griffith

2nd Regiment of Cal Recr Volunteers,

Adj't 2 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of 2nd Cal Volunteers, on the 7th day of March 1864, at Bridgeport Ala

Adj't 2nd Reg Cal
Adj't 2nd Reg Cal
Adj't 2nd Reg Cal

162
Brindley Joseph
Co. L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

G. Corporal. | Sergeant.
CARD NUMBERS.

8899595	"
8899667	"
8899736	"
8899812	"
8899886	"
8899966	"
8900044	"
8900121	"
8900189	"
8900255	"
8900323	"
8900391	"
8900458	"
8900536	"
8886653	"
8885378	"
8900616	"
8900684	"
8900751	"
8900815	"
8885753	"
8886028	"
8886216	"
8900891	"
	"

Book Mark:

See also:

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Joseph Brindley
Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood 05, Feb. 13, 1862
Muster-in to date Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Newton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Corporal.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brindley
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Amputation of
from Dec 21. 62

Book mark

Book mark:

Kelly

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brindley

Capt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ambulance Master*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Brindley

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brimley
6 Corps Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brimley

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Linnelby

Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt. J. Corp.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge 11/10/62.*
D. L. Cavalry 1st Battalion.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brindley

Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 9. 60, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph S. Smith
Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Specimen of fine
one horse and equip-
ment, since date of
enlistment and over
paid*

Book mark:

J. S. Smith

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brindley
Corpl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
Horse from date of En-
listment and never paid
for

Book mark:

Hammer

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brindley
460 ft, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse from date of En-
listment to Dec. 20, 1862
and not paid for risk
or use

Book mark:

Nashua

Copied

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brindley
Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Quar-
master Detailed by Special
Order No.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brindley
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental wagonmaster
detailed by special order.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brindley
Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brindley
Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Brimley

Br 21, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* & *Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James W. Brimley

NR 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brindley
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 1st 1864, 186*4*
Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*4*
Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

75

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brindley
Put, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.
Vol. under U.C. 191 War Dept.
1863.

Book mark: Q-81 (V.S.) 08

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph D. Drenth

Reg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. 9th Cavalry*
Pay due \$30.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Prindle
Corl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *James P. Prindle*, 1864.
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph P. Prindle
Corl

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brindley

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feiler

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Brindley

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

Diller

103

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brindley
Capt. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Vernon, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. B. B.

Captain

2 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 1865.

Station _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brindley

Reg't, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March June*, 186 *2*.

Station *See Memphis A.C.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark:

B

2 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Brimley

Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 211 100; due \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bicher

Copyist.

Brindley Joseph

Co. *L*

2

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

And enlistment; last served in Company (K)
And Capt of Kentucky Cav
Discharged Albany 6th 1864.

By Lt Col. M. C. Smith
Adjutant 7th 1864.
And Regiment of Kentucky Cav

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of I that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

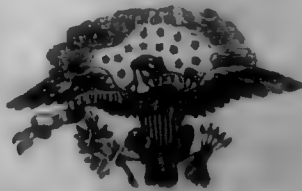
GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Jefferson

I,

Joseph Bradley

born in

Jefferson Co

aged

32

years,

in the State of

Ohio

and by occupation a

Macmillan

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDG to have

volunteered this

9th

day of

February

186*4*

to serve as a

Soldier

in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Bradley* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Brinsford Ala

this

9th

day of

February

186*4*

By

George W. Griffiths

Adj 2^d Cav Recruiting Officer

Joseph Bradley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley

Surg 2^d Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes*, *dark hair*, *fair* complexion, is

feet *9* inches high

George W. Griffiths

2^d Regiment of 2^d Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2^d* *2^d Regiment of 2^d Cav* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March*, 186*4* at *Brinsford Ala*

Capt W. M. S. Finley
1st Lt. W. M. S. Finley

163

Printman, Christian

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8897763

2 8897904

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 4 Ky Card

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

Christian Brinkman

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
4th Ky Cav Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

Approved

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman.

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Original Reg. 4 Ky. Cav.
Mar. 29, '64 by order
W. L. Slope for 1
Cap. French

member of the
Original Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

164
Briscow, William M.
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894390	■
2	8894472	■
3	8894563	■
4	8894652	■
5	8894733	■
6	8894814	■
7	8894888	■
8	8894968	■
9	8895031	■
10	8895097	■
11	8895160	■
12	8895222	■
13	8895287	■
14	8895375	■
15	8895486	■
16	8895502	■
17	8895644	■
18	8895536	■
19	Bpz-726-1870	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: Bpz 726-70

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Briscoe
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ✓

When Oct 23, 1861.*

Where Camp Keen.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dismissed in Oct 23 Camp
Keen

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Letwell

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Driscoll

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20 Dec, 1834.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1834.*

Where Camp Meigs.*

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Driscoll

Copied.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Priscoe

H., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*

Where *Camp Union*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Briscoe

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.*

Where Camp Kevin.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M Briscoe

Pot., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.*

Where Camp Merrill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Kriss
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*7*.*

Where *Camp Meade*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A Briscoe
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(254c)

Reynolds

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Driscoll
Privt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hall
Capt.

B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William N. Briscoe
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.*

Where Camp Mevin.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Capt.

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Briscoe
Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1883

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1881*

Where

Camp for Hatt.

Period

2 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(254c)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Briscoe

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.*

Where Camp Mevin.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(254c)

F. C. Jones
Camp - App'd.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Biscoe

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.*

Where Camp Nevin.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle at Buckhead Church, Nov. 28, 1864.

* Entry on roll made in red ink.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Brisco

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23-, 1861.*

Where Camp Nevin, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

(254c)

CB

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Biscere

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23.*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Merwin Ky*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pick in Hospital Mun
freedom Term*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Y Black

OB

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Briscoe

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.*

Where Camp Owen Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital at Mun
freestown Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Briscoe
prvt, Co. H

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864
Station Fortress Pocahontas, Tenn

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Reg't
Aug. 28, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Supplied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Briscoe

Priv., Co. F

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Station

Savannah, Ga

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in action
near Whynessboro, Ga.
Nov. 28. 64.

Book mark:

Wmsayre

Approved.

OR 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Brice

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$50.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Killed in battle at Rich

Montgomery, Va. March 25, 1862.

Wagoner for Co. C, 25, 1862. See

det-Roll filed with Co. C.

Book mark 290 July 17/76 Sub B 2-26

1870 (3)

Black

B. 1 2^d Cav. 17th Reg.
William M. Briscoe.
Co. E, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Bp. 726. 1870.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 15th 1876

The remark on rolls showing this man killed in action at Buckhead Church, Ga. is canceled. He died in Burke Co. Ga. Dec. 14th 1864 of wound received in action at Buckhead Creek, Ga. Nov. 28, 1864.

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

Briseoe William M.
P, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William Pristoe

Priv. Company F

21 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of

Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Pristoe
 Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 2
 Arm, Co., State, N.Y.
 Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Gunshot wound of back—injury
of spinal column.
 Date of casualty, Nov. 16th Dec. 7, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
Rank of wounded in Regt. of 3rd Div., Cav. Corps, Army of
the M.D. Mc. at the battle of Lookout, near Steubenville
Greene, Griswoldville, W. Va. Nov. 16th
Dec. 7, 1864: Surg. Clinton Phelps, Dir. Surgeon.

(Forward to Dep. No. 60.)
J. M. K.
 Clerk.

8.26.80.

No. 147. 1865

Subelow.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. William M. Enicer
Private of Company A

2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav.
Died Dec. 14th 1864.
State Volunteers.

A.G. O. July 15th 1876.
"This man died in Burke
Co., Ga., Dec. 14th 1864
of wound received in action
at Buckhead Creek, Ga.,
Nov. 28th 1864.
See "Bpg" = 726. 1870."

A. W. Benjamin
S.D. Asst. Adj. Genl.
178

* Burke Co.

Account of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William M. Quiver*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Battle

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Musters Roll of a Detachment
of Veterans & Recs. of Co. dated,
July 17, 1865.*

REMARKS.

*No other report on
Rolls or Returns.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 28, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Quakerhead Church

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

(177)

See outside

165
Britt Andrew J.
Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885269	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Leominster N.Y., June 3, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Town,

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864

When enlisted
Where enlisted *Lewistown Pa.*

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Eyes blue;
Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Linnville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky. S. S. S. S.

Where credited
Company to which assigned *126*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Adm. pay \$13.00*

Entry Cancelled by line
drawn through.

Book mark :

Floured

✓ 166
Britton. John

Co. A. 7, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal

2.7M August

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887517	"
2	8887609	"
3	8887704	"
4	8887790	"
5	8887891	"
6	8887980	"
7	8888065	"
8	8888145	"
9	8888220	"
10	8888291	"
11	8888361	"
12	8888432	"
13	8888502	"
14	8888570	"
15	8888662	"
16	8897847	"
17	8897975	"
18	8888722	"
19	8888756	"
20	8886870	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B : 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Britten
Co. F, { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1861.

Where *Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Patterson

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Brillon
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Enrolled in Muster in
Roll for July 11 & Aug 11 61
Not needed at General
Reorganization July 11 & 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Perkins
Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Britton

Corp. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

J. Walker

Captain

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Britton
Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Brillan

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John Brillan

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Britton

Comp Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Butler

Corp

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Butler

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H. H. H. H.
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Britton

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Britton

Serpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. French

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Britton

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Branch

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Britton

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. French

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Britton

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Britton.

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Britton

Serpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn.
awaiting return of Regt
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

B. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

John B. Sitter.

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. H, 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav. at Wash. D.C. for service in the war. Member of Co. H, 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav. Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

2 Cav. | Ky.

B
John Carleton
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged in a*
2nd Reg't May 17/84

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Back mark:

G. M.
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Britton
2nd Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In charge of company
ordnance at Nashville
1st original organization

Rank mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Patton
1st Lt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marshall's, *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled *Nov 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *67* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67* 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *11* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

** Corrected by C. & A. Jan 29 26*

Book mark:

[Signature]

B

2 Cav. Ky.

John Britton

2nd Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Detachment

Appears on ~~Co.~~ Muster-out Roll, dated *
of the organization, named above, Roll dated
Cassville Tenn Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by the 7th Reg't Jan 29 63.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

✓ 167
Brock James

Co. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18885203	21
18901003	27
18901066	28
18885890	29
18891483	30
18891576	31
18891676	32
17185-13-1883	33
1	34
2	35
3	36
4	37
5	38
6	39
7	40
8	41
9	42
10	43
11	44
12	45
13	46
14	47
15	48
16	49
17	50
18	51
19	52
20	53
21	54
22	55
23	56
24	57
25	58

Book Mark: 127676. 1883
9185-13-1883

See also

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Brock
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born

Cassey Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mar. 26, 1864

Where enlisted

Pt. Burnside, Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes Blue; hair

Light

Complexion Dark; height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

* May 10, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Unassigned

Company to which assigned

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Reenlisted and 3 yrs. organ-

ization under Prov. of letters

* dated Aug. 10, Dec 1, 69.

* as shown on Roll.

Book mark: 7185-B-1883

Bradshaw

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Brock

Art, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July - Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864

Where Rt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, ~~1864~~ 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Brock

Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Brock
Art. Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brock

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Brock

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 9 April, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached service
1000 Guard 1 Reg't, 3000
Cav.

Book mark:

Nathan

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Brock

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1885

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On detached
services Provost Guard
1st Brig H. O. Qrs

Book mark:

Ordgo

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Brock

Pr. Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$110 28 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100 ; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
at 1st Brig. H. Cav.

*as shown on roll

Book mark: See 12767 b. 83

B 12 Cary 1 Ky

James Broch

, Co. C, 2 Reg't. Ky Cavalry

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12767-C-1883 with
7185-B-1883

Record and Pension Office,
Division

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 10 1890

See also Co. K 16 Ky Inf
and Co. K 30 Ky Inf.

Copyied.

Brick John H.
 Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

18885268

18885276

18901004

18901067

18885891

18891484

18891577

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

18891677

Book Mark: 18891677

See also

23

2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Brock

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 3, 1864.

Where born Carey Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted June 5, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Yellow; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Where credited Carey Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned 8th Reg't

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: R. P. 44459

Plutarch

Copyright

B 2. Cav. Ky.

John H. Brock.

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., June 9, 1864.

Where born Casey Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted June 3, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes yellow; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 3 to 100

Company to which assigned No.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Adm. pay \$13.00 paid.

Book mark:

Flutard.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Brock

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Captain

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

John 14. Brock

Co. M. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 2 Dec 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Brock

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1865

Present or absent..... *Rosen*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Answer

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Brock
Capt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862
Station Mount Clear T.M.M.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brock

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Brock
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On detached service
as Guard at Dist
Commissionary

Book mark: _____

Carroll Copyright

B 2 Cav. Ky.

John H. Brock

1st. Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

A & P 414,457

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 28, 1895

Discharge certificate
on file.

JSM

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Brock

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never 186 ; drawn since \$87 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 ; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

at Ant Camp

was known on roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Copied.

169
Brown. Frank

Co. *A*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18846506	26
18870567	27
18896628	28
18896701	29
10061127	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 57 by *my*

Ky.

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

Det. **Company** **Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100
See detached duty

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks: *On detached duty
with the Regiment.*

Dec 5 Ky Inf

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Journal
Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Bohm

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.★

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for

McIntire

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R & P 47225

Book mark:

Korman

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Prohm

Poh., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Teach

Copyright

B

2 Cav.
Ky.

Ky.

Frank Butler

Detachment Baker's Detachment.

7th, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, N.C. July 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 40⁶²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Chgd. with 12 crew

men & 1 rifle 43

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Butler

Original.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Boehm

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on ~~Co.~~ Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above Roll dated

Lexington, KY July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1864; drawn since \$40⁶² 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Changed with one new driver
and one whip.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

C. P. Homan

176
Brooks. Bird P.
Co. D. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

2^d Lieutenant. 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

18885160	"
18891829	"
18891908	"
18891888	"
18886511	"
18885152	"
18890633	"
18890712	"
18890783	"
18890850	"
18890909	"
18890979	"
18891040	"
18891096	"
18891154	"
18891212	"
18891265	"
18891388	"
18891654	"
18640-28-1864	"
18640-28-1864	"
18640-28-1864	"
36254485	"
31739986	"
"	"

Book No. 17093 U.S. 1871
18640-28-1864
See also

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

David C. Cooke

2nd Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term: Enrolled to July 1st, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. Term: back Co.*

By order the horse
in service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: *Number was 2: It accept-*
ed to date from Nov. 11/61 (over)

Cooke

Copyist

MAY 12

8891908

LEST

Entry made per letter from
Alfred J. April 13/42.
Promoted April 20. and
mustered as 1st Lt. Co. C. Aug.
21/42.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Bird P. Brooks

English Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

J. A. Wise

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Bird P Brakes

2nd Lt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out, Sept 23 1863

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 1862

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

from August 20, 1862 to Sept 23

Sept 1st Lt James Rgt 6th

Regt 11th & 1st Capt of 6th Regt

Book mark:

Heinrich

Copy.

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

And B. Owens

1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where the Minnville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He out as 2 Lieut
Aug 20/62. He in as
1 Lieut to date from
Aug 21/62

Book mark: Also in S.C.S. 1345 (one)

Comd. in

Copyd.

MAY 14

8885152

018910

decreases in receipts to date
from April 24/62 (under
acts of June 3/84 & Feb 3/87).

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Bird I Brooks

1st Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse appraised

at \$80.00. Promoted and

Comm. 1st April 26/62.

from 2nd Lieut Co. C, 2nd

Ky Cavalry

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyist.

B. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Smith & Son
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Smith

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bird P. Smoke

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. C.

Copyright.

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Siril Brooks

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present
Copyright

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amel P Brooks

121, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

Geid P Brooks

121, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

1861 O Brooks

121, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Dis from May down
#58

Book mark:

Lamers

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bird P. Brooks
1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1883
Present

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm Copyright

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bird P. Brooks

1st Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went for wounds
received at Battle Chicka
mauga Sept 20th 1863.

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Bird P. Brooks

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
Battle Chickamauga,
Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Wines

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Bird C. Brooke

Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded battle
Chickamauga and in
Hospital Nashville.

Book mark:

Washington

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

x Bird P. Brooks

141, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 9 Apl.

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged
from U.S. service Mch. 29, 64.

x Taken out - supplied from roll
for Jan. 1 Feb. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Wittard
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Bird P. Brooks

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.Y. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered out on
account of wounds.

Book marks

Specialist -
L. A. D. (over)
L. A. D. (over)
L. A. D. (over)

MAY 14

8891654

018910

charged for disability
S. O. 131 M. D. A. L. 107
March 29 '64. A. L.
Regt Return for Jan'y
'64

B | 2 Care | Ly
Gird G. Parker
2nd, Co. 2nd Reg't Ly Care

Office Muster-in

Dated Mar 2nd, 1871

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1st day of Nov, 1861,

vice the date from which first paid

Notation:

The original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 7023- V.S. 1871

T. J. Evans

Coryell

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bird P. Brooks
2^d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. bro. U. S. 1862

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 14, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

2^d Lieutenant
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky
Cavalry

to take effect from Sept. 27, 1861,

to fill an original vacancy.

A. G. N.

Copist.

B. 1 21 Cav. 1 Ky.

Bird P. Brooks
2^d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4098 N. S. 1841 mto
B 640 N. S. 1861

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April. 11, 1872

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 2^d Lieutenant

Co. D, 2 Regiment Ky. Cav.

to take effect from Nov. 11, 1861, to

fill an original vacancy.

A. G. N.

B. 2 Cav. Ky

Bird P. Brooks
1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION

5651 N. S. 1885 with
Book mark: B 620 N. S. 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 27. 1888.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

Lieutenant
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

to take effect from Apr. 27, 1862,
vice W. H. Eifert, promoted.

A. G. N.

Copied

B 1 2 Cav! Ky.

B. P. Brooks

1 Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Officers U. S. A. Hospital,

at

Nashville, Tenn.

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov. 27, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Congdon

to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Bird P. Brooks

2 Lt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
1 Lt. Co. C

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Absent sick in

Kent Co. Ky -

Mar 1862 Present

June 1862 Present

Dec 1862 Present

Promoted & Transfd. from Co. D,
(1st Lt. Co. C)

Jan 1863 Present -

Feb. 1863 Absent on Detch. service
collecting absentees in Ky -Mar. 1863 Absent at home on
sick leave -

Apr. to Aug. 1863 Present -

Sept. 1863 Absent wounded at Chick-
amauga & in hoeph -Oct. 1863 Absent wounded at Chick-
amauga & at home with leave -Nov 1863 to Mar. 1864 Absent wounded
& in hoeph - at Nashville Tenn.Apr. 1864 Absent on Detch'd duty, per
Verbal order Maj. Gen. Rousseau.

May 1864 Dischg'd. (over)

Book mark :

S. J. Davis

Copied.

OCT. 10.

36276485

1895.

aga. Hon. Dirchys.
Disability S.O. 131
w. Dag, O, Mar. 29/64,

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Bird P. Brown
2 Lt, Co, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This appears to be roll
Dec 31/61, though not dated
in caption or certif.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: B 640-VS-1864.

L. E. Arnold
Copied.

Brooks, B. P.

1 Lt. Co.

2

Reg't Ky Cav.

12

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

B.468

de

Ad. Quar. Dept. of Louisiana.

Post. Gen. L. Gen. C. Gen.

NASHVILLE, Tenn

April 27/64

Approved

W. H. McQuinn

Surf. Mgr

And, Pres. Quett

Dept. of

Officers Hospital
Nashville Tenn
April 5th 1864

1st Lieut. B. T. Brooks Co. C. S. Army, Cal.,
is unfit for field service on account
of a gunshot wound, received at the
battle of Chickamauga Sept. 20th 1863,
near left elbow joint producing partial
ankylosis of joint, but is fit for
light duty.

A. D. Lynde
Surgeon, U. S. A.
In Charge

Louisville Ky. Mch. 9/63

Brooks. Lieut. B. P. 2^d Ky. Cav.

584

(106)

1863

Reports his poor success in collecting
specimens, and requests more time to
assist him.

Replied to the off
who attend to his
and necessity of
W. I. R.

file 1

Louisville Ky.
March 9th / 63

Major General Rosecrans

It is with much
regret that I have to inform you
since my arrival in this city
I have been unable to perform
the duty for which I was sent
I have made some effort
notwithstanding my illness and
find it a very difficult matter
I would require much more
time given me to collect
The help of said specimens for
your report

Very Respectfully yours
Lieut. B. P. Brooks

Officers Hospital
Nashville

B. 468.

Apr 5th 1864
1864

Brooks B. D. 1st Lieut.
2^d Ky. Cav.

Requests an order
directing him to report
to Capt. Kenney Chf.
Milit. Conductor for
duty. Med. Cert. enclosed.

(One enclosed)

Officer Chief of Military Conduc^{tor}
Nashville Tenn
April 5th 1864

This application is approved
and strongly recommended as
there is a pressing need for
more conductors on the
L. & N. R. R.

J. F. Kenney
Capt. Chief of
Military Conductors
on the L. & N. R. R.

SFO. N. 99. See ix

575

Rec'd Apr 9/64

Officers Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.
April 8th 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to
respectfully request an order from
you directing me to report to
Capt. Kinney Chief Military
Conductor, at this Post for duty,
and refer you to the accompanying
Medical Certificate,

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

B. P. Brooks

1st Lt 2^d Ky Cavry

To

Brig Genl H. D. Whipple

Adj. General

Dept of the Cumberland

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

P. J. Brooks

Lieut Company *C*

2^d Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *B. P. Brooks*
Rank, *Lieut*, Company *C*, Regiment, *2^d*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Elbow joint*
Date of casualty, *September 19. 20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
Brigade, Division, *Cavalry* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

*Annual Report of Atty. Gen. for 1863, (filed in Roll Room), shows B. P. Brooks,
wounded Sept. 20/63. R.H.B.
Nov. 15/86*

J. D. Davidson

5-21-77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Bird R. Brooks.

1st Lt.

Company —

2

Regiment of

Ny. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of —

Sept. 1-29. 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bird P. Brooks.
Rank, 1st Lt., Company —, Regiment, 2nd
Arm, Navy, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 1 - 29. 63.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, 2 Division, Navy Corps, dated Sept. 29. 63.
sigd. by Geo. Crook. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

B. R. 408.

J. A. Stewart

1. 10. 79.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

David O Brooks

1st Light Company -

2nd Regiment of *Ky* *Heavy*

Volunteers at the battle of —

Chickamauga, Ga.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Bird P Brooks*
Rank. *1st Lieut.*, Company *-* Regiment. *2nd*
Arm, *Navy*, State, *Ky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga, Ga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Not stated*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *-* Regiment,
Brigade. *-* Division, *-* Corps, dated *Book 9 - 6*
Dept of Cumberland. Page 225

John J. Dickson
Clerk.

Oct 23/76

Brooks Bird P.

Rt 2 Key Cov.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 131.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 29th, 1864.
(Extract.)

52. 1st Lieutenant Bird P. Brooks, 2d Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby
honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of
physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that
he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Depart-
ment that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major General L.

St Brooke
3rd Capt.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Richard P. Brooke

Rank 1st Lieut Regiment 2nd

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Resigned

Day 39; Month March; Year 1864

Cause of casualty Disability

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 131 A.C.

Remarks _____

[Signature]
Clerk.

Respectfully forwarded
approved

McClendon
Surf. of

A. C. Med. Director

Dept. Cumberland

Part I. S. O. 257 Sep. 26
83

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut. B. P. Brooks ~~1st Lieut~~
2d

of the

Regiment of

Ky. Cav -

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

he has a gun shot wound of left elbow -
received in battle of Chickamauga -

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

Twenty - days -

Dated at

Nashville Tenn
this 26th day of Sept 1863

Sen. Super
Surgeon 69th Ohio
Hospital No 9 -

B. F. Brooks.

2^d. N.Y. Car -

Order

413

For

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., *Sep. 26th 1863.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. *2527* }

EXTRACT.

* * *
*T. On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability. leave of absence
for twenty days, with permission to go beyond the limits of the
Department, is granted to*

B. P. Weeks, 1st Lt. 25th Reg. Caly.

On account of wounds received in Service

By command of Major General Rosecrans, D

J. Bates Dickson

Capt. 4th

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Regimental Surgeon
H. P. ... 9.*

B. 289.

DC.

63.

Nashville. Sept 26th/63.

R. P. Brooks

Lieut 2^d Ky Cavalry.

Applies for leave of absence
on account of wounds.

Surgeon C. F.

Recd
At 2nd Regt Cavalry
Nashville Sept 26th/63.

Hospital No 9 (Morton Hall)
Sir:

I respectfully ask leave
of absence for reasons set forth in
accompanying medical certificate—

D
J. Bates, Sickern
Capt & Adjutant

B. D. Brooks
1st Lieut & Adjutant

Post Office Address— Bacon Creek
Ky.

Bird P. Brooke

• 2 Ky. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 131.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 22nd, 1864.

(Extract.)

52. 1st Lieutenant Bird P. Brooks, 2d Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby
honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of
physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that
he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War :

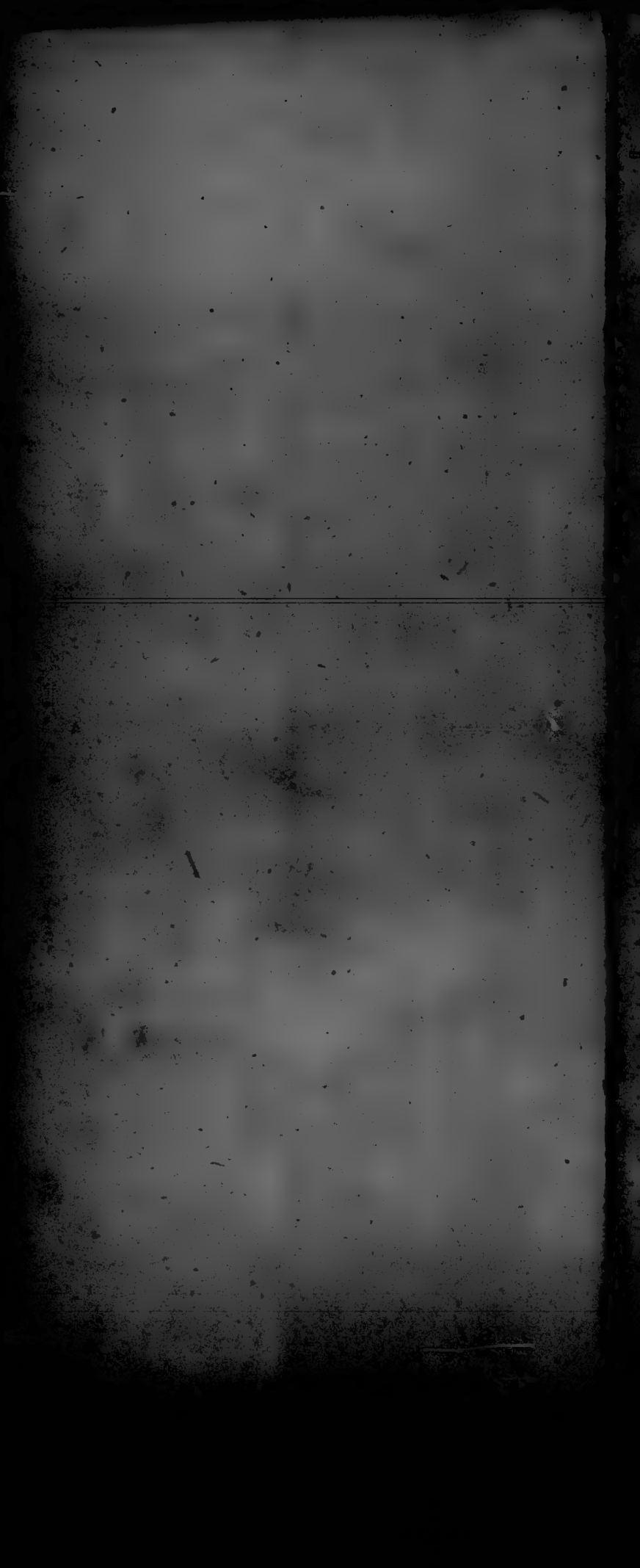
E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Allyson



171
Brown John
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

8896507	28
8896568	29
8896627	30
8896700	31
1906112 6	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

Back Mark: _____

See also 5/Key Ref

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Brown

Det. Baker's Detachment.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent sick in the
hospital Louisville, Ky.
Wounded May 27, 1864.

Dec 5 / Ky Inf

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Brown
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Must. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Det. Muster Roll
for *Rich & Spe*, 186.

Present or absent. *As per*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Louisville, Ky.
Wounded May 27. 64.

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472028.

Book mark:

Norman
Copied.

Ky.

2 Cav.

18

John Brown

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wounded at Dallas
Ga. May 27. In Hospital
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Brown
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
First, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on *Go* Muster-out Roll, ^{dated}
of the organization named above Roll dated

Lexington NC July 7, 1865

Muster-out to date *not known*, 1865

Last paid to *not known*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *37.97* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *65* 100; due \$ *34.50* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded May 27 1864*
near Dallas Ga
In Hospital Louisville Ky
No Discharge furnished (over)

Book mark:

Kearney
Copyright

John Brown | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Lieut. B... Co.'s Detachment.
Age 31 years. Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
assigned to 2 Ky. Cav.
Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date
Last paid to
Clothing account: *Unknown*, 186
Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *37.81*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *60.00*; due \$ *94.00*

Remarks: *Wounded May 27 '64*
near Dallas, Ga. In Hosp.
Louisville, Ky. No disch.
furnished

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S AMT

Book mark:

John
Carried

Brown John

P. G., Co. *2*,

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>3</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
let Barnes John L	P	2	Ky	Cave	4	Hosp Div 2 Roll 74				

Captured at Munson Ga. July 3, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864, of _____, 1864.

where he died _____, 1864.

Paroled at Flournoy I. C. Dec 14, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 23, 1864.

ret'd to duty Feb. 4 - 65 to Louisville Ky

Copied by H. W.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed

, 186

, for

days; returned

deceased

, 186

;

Feb 4 - 65; To Louisville Ky Was mustered Jan

Feb'y 16. 65 as Louisville Ky an Ind. M. O. R.

Rec 42 46. D. B. B.

Borne in Roll as John C Brown Co. G. 2 Ky bat

Information as to payment of Com. of rations 698. Release
P. 96. 968. 968. to Owners, Dec 11. 88.

2. And came to J. C. May 2. 13.

2. And came to J. C. May 2. 13.

2. And came to J. C. May 2. 13.

2. And came to J. C. May 2. 13.

2. And came to J. C. May 2. 13.

Adjutant General's Office

April 22, 1865

This is accepted as referring to

John

Co. B, 2 Reg't, Ky Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly.

As Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Paul J. ...</i>			<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>		<i>1st Div. 2 Reg.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>2</i>		

186

22 July

confined at Richmond, Va.,

for July 3, 1864

Captured at

Manassas

Admitted to Hospital at

186

of

where he died

Dec. 14

Paroled at

reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Sept. 2

Dec. 23

1864

Copied by

W. M. ...

Brown John

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

8896501

8896562

8896622

8896696

10061122

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Brown
Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.★

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll
Company

for

Present or absent

Jan 5 1865

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dec 5 Ky Inf

★ This organization subsequently b. and
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472005.

Book mark:

Konan
Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Brown

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Cape, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry*

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & D 4-2-5.

Book mark:

James

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Brown

Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with Simpson.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Brown

Light. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky Inf. assigned to
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Det.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above Roll dated

Levintham 10 July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 9 43 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100; due \$ 1 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Changed with 1 Thompson,
1 Jewell,
1 Nipper.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G,
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out
B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Man

8

2 Sav.

Ky.

John Brown

Detachment.

Corpl., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

Assigned to 2nd Ky. Cav. of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 9 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 ⁴³/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Chgd. with 1 Imp.
1 Screw driver 1 rifle, 45.

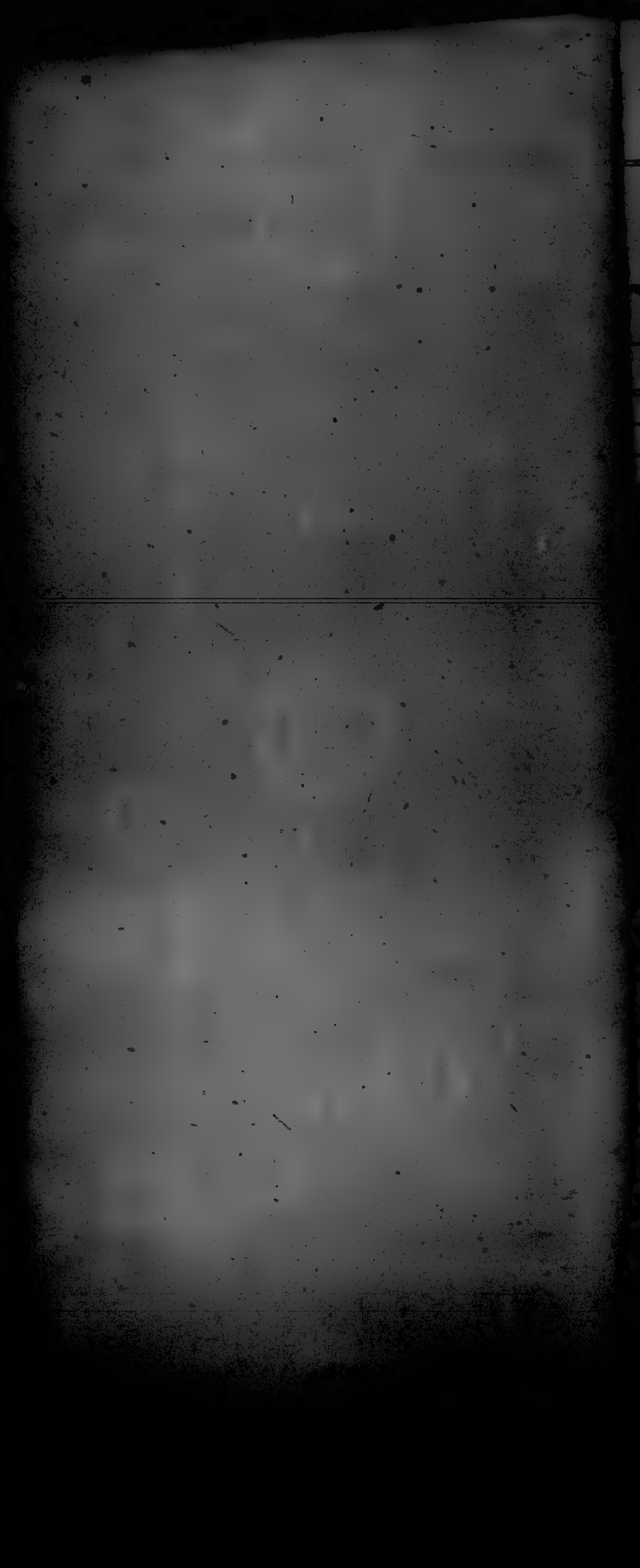
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

★ Roll erroneously shows D. A. 1 ment 8 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

Filed

Copied.



1713
Brown John A.
Co *F*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

18894209	• 56276486
18894295	"
18894381	"
18894464	"
18894556	"
18894645	"
18894734	"
18894823	"
18894912	"
18895007	"
18895095	"
18895158	"
18895220	"
18895286	"
18895345	"
18895409	"
18895471	"
18895542	"
18895628	"
18895703	"
18895783	"
18895863	"
18895943	"
18896023	"
18896103	"
18896183	"
18896263	"
18896343	"
18896423	"
18896503	"
18896583	"
18896663	"
18896743	"
18896823	"
18896903	"
18896983	"
18897063	"
18897143	"
18897223	"
18897303	"
18897383	"
18897463	"
18897543	"
18897623	"
18897703	"
18897783	"
18897863	"
18897943	"
18898023	"
18898103	"
18898183	"
18898263	"
18898343	"
18898423	"
18898503	"
18898583	"
18898663	"
18898743	"
18898823	"
18898903	"
18898983	"
18899063	"
18899143	"
18899223	"
18899303	"
18899383	"
18899463	"
18899543	"
18899623	"
18899703	"
18899783	"
18899863	"
18899943	"
18900023	"
18900103	"
18900183	"
18900263	"
18900343	"
18900423	"
18900503	"
18900583	"
18900663	"
18900743	"
18900823	"
18900903	"
18900983	"
18901063	"
18901143	"
18901223	"
18901303	"
18901383	"
18901463	"
18901543	"
18901623	"
18901703	"
18901783	"
18901863	"
18901943	"
18902023	"
18902103	"
18902183	"
18902263	"
18902343	"
18902423	"
18902503	"
18902583	"
18902663	"
18902743	"
18902823	"
18902903	"
18902983	"
18903063	"
18903143	"
18903223	"
18903303	"
18903383	"
18903463	"
18903543	"
18903623	"
18903703	"
18903783	"
18903863	"
18903943	"
18904023	"
18904103	"
18904183	"
18904263	"
18904343	"
18904423	"
18904503	"
18904583	"
18904663	"
18904743	"
18904823	"
18904903	"
18904983	"
18905063	"
18905143	"
18905223	"
18905303	"
18905383	"
18905463	"
18905543	"
18905623	"
18905703	"
18905783	"
18905863	"
18905943	"
18906023	"
18906103	"
18906183	"
18906263	"
18906343	"
18906423	"
18906503	"
18906583	"
18906663	"
18906743	"
18906823	"
18906903	"
18906983	"
18907063	"
18907143	"
18907223	"
18907303	"
18907383	"
18907463	"
18907543	"
18907623	"
18907703	"
18907783	"
18907863	"
18907943	"
18908023	"
18908103	"
18908183	"
18908263	"
18908343	"
18908423	"
18908503	"
18908583	"
18908663	"
18908743	"
18908823	"
18908903	"
18908983	"
18909063	"
18909143	"
18909223	"
18909303	"
18909383	"
18909463	"
18909543	"
18909623	"
18909703	"
18909783	"
18909863	"
18909943	"
18910023	"
18910103	"
18910183	"
18910263	"
18910343	"
18910423	"
18910503	"
18910583	"
18910663	"
18910743	"
18910823	"
18910903	"
18910983	"
18911063	"
18911143	"
18911223	"
18911303	"
18911383	"
18911463	"
18911543	"
18911623	"
18911703	"
18911783	"
18911863	"
18911943	"
18912023	"
18912103	"
18912183	"
18912263	"
18912343	"
18912423	"
18912503	"
18912583	"
18912663	"
18912743	"
18912823	"
18912903	"
18912983	"
18913063	"
18913143	"
18913223	"
18913303	"
18913383	"
18913463	"
18913543	"
18913623	"
18913703	"
18913783	"
18913863	"
18913943	"
18914023	"
18914103	"
18914183	"
18914263	"
18914343	"
18914423	"
18914503	"
18914583	"
18914663	"
18914743	"
18914823	"
18914903	"
18914983	"
18915063	"
18915143	"
18915223	"
18915303	"
18915383	"
18915463	"
18915543	"
18915623	"
18915703	"
18915783	"
18915863	"
18915943	"
18916023	"
18916103	"
18916183	"
18916263	"
18916343	"
18916423	"
18916503	"
18916583	"
18916663	"
18916743	"
18916823	"
18916903	"
18916983	"
18917063	"
18917143	"
18917223	"
18917303	"
18917383	"
18917463	"
18917543	"
18917623	"
18917703	"
18917783	"
18917863	"
18917943	"
18918023	"
18918103	"
18918183	"
18918263	"
18918343	"
18918423	"
18918503	"
18918583	"
18918663	"
18918743	"
18918823	"
18918903	"
18918983	"
18919063	"
18919143	"
18919223	"
18919303	"
18919383	"
18919463	"
18919543	"
18919623	"
18919703	"
18919783	"
18919863	"
18919943	"
18920023	"
18920103	"
18920183	"
18920263	"
18920343	"
18920423	"
18920503	"
18920583	"
18920663	"
18920743	"
18920823	"
18920903	"
18920983	"
18921063	"
18921143	"
18921223	"
18921303	"
18921383	"
18921463	"
18921543	"
18921623	"
18921703	"
18921783	"
18921863	"
18921943	"
18922023	"
18922103	"
18922183	"
18922263	"
18922343	"
18922423	"
18922503	"
18922583	"
18922663	"
18922743	"
18922823	"
18922903	"
18922983	"
18923063	"
18923143	"
18923223	"
18923303	"
18923383	"
18923463	"
18923543	"
18923623	"
18923703	"
18923783	"
18923863	"
18923943	"
18924023	"
18924103	"
18924183	"
18924263	"
18924343	"
18924423	"
18924503	"
18924583	"
18924663	"
18924743	"
18924823	"
18924903	"
18924983	"
18925063	"
18925143	"
18925223	"
18925303	"
18925383	"
18925463	"
18925543	"
18925623	"
18925703	"
18925783	"
18925863	"
18925943	"
18926023	"
18926103	"
18926183	"
18926263	"
18926343	"
18926423	"
18926503	"
18926583	"
18926663	"
18926743	"
18926823	"
18926903	"
18926983	"
18927063	"
18927143	"
18927223	"
18927303	"
18927383	"
18927463	"
18927543	"
18927623	"
18927703	"
18927783	"
18927863	"
18927943	"
18928023	"
18928103	"
18928183	"
18928263	"
18928343	"
18928423	"
18928503	"
18928583	"
18928663	"
18928743	"
18928823	"
18928903	"
18928983	"
18929063	"
18929143	"
18929223	"
18929303	"
18929383	"
18929463	"
18929543	"
18929623	"
18929703	"
18929783	"
18929863	"
18929943	"
18930023	"
18930103	"
18930183	"
18930263	"
18930343	"
18930423	"
18930503	"
18930583	"
18930663	"
18930743	"
18930823	"
18930903	"
18930983	"
18931063	"
18931143	"
18931223	"
18931303	"
18931383	"
18931463	"
18931543	"
18931623	"
18931703	"
18931783	"
18931863	"
18931943	"
18932023	"
18932103	"
18932183	"
18932263	"
18932343	"
18932423	"
18932503	"
18932583	"
18932663	"
18932743	"
18932823	"
18932903	"
18932983	"
18933063	"
18933143	"
18933223	"
18933303	"
18933383	"
18933463	"
18933543	"
18933623	"
18933703	"
18933783	"
18933863	"
18933943	"
18934023	"
18934103	"
18934183	"
18934263	"
18934343	"
18934423	"
18934503	"
18934583	"
18934663	"
18934743	"
18934823	"
18934903	"
18934983	"
18935063	"
18935143	"
18935223	"
18935303	"
18935383	"
18935463	"
18935543	"
18935623	"
18935703	"
18935783	"
18935863	"
18935943	"
18936023	"
18936103	"
18936183	"
18936263	"
18936343	"
18936423	"
18936503	"
18936583	"
18936663	"
18936743	"
18936823	"
18936903	"
18936983	"
18937063	"
18937143	"
18937223	"
18937303	"
18937383	"
18937463	"
18937543	"
18937623	"
18937703	"
18937783	"
18937863	"
18937943	"
18938023	"
18938103	"
18938183	"
18938263	"
18938343	"
18938423	"
18938503	"
18938583	"
18	

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A Brown

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Montreal, Canada

Occupation carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Jo. Holt

By whom Capt. Mitchell, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville

Sept 30/62 with

horse & equipment

returned

Recaptured July 6/62

Harper

Copy

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown
 (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
 1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Waulden gha Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
 * Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
 as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

(3516)

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown
Priv., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Ch. Joe Holt (Jeffersonville Ind.)

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

See Rowland

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A Brown
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct*, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 186*.*

Where *Camp for H.A.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballin

Original.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. B...
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 183*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 183*6*.*

Where *Camp for Hdr*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Coffinell

Copies.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown
Al, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61**

Where *Camp Joe Holt**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Columbia, Tenn*
with Wagon

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. R. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W Brown
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

July 9, 1861.
Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Common

Office

CB

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for roll.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Dixon
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When

Sept 29, 1862

Where

Lancaster Ky

Remarks:

Horse, Egypt
& Anne (apprehended)

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31st Dec 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Quarried on 1st of Oct. 1862*
at Louisville Ky. with
horse & equipments, sabre,
& pistol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A Brown
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on 1st
Oct 1862 at Louisville
Ky Horse & Equipments
Lost & Replaced
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Original.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Brown

1st., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted 30th
Sept. 1862, and ret from
desertion May 29, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. H. Wright

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
desertion May 27, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 30, 1862, with full equipments
Returned from desertion
June 1, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. L. H. Wright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Brown
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864.*

Where Bridgeport Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on vet & thorough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Beach

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

* John F. Brown
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport Va. Va., 186 11
Oct 7, 186 4
Apr 30, 186 2

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 186 4; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 142⁵¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29/62
returned gun.

* Entry cancelled by line except to marks.

Book mark:

Comd.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A Brown

Col., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mch 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864

Mch 7, 1864

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ { 25 - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Vol

under 40. 191 War Dept

1863.

Book mark:

In cas.

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Brown
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 166 ⁸⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 112 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Place of Residence

West Lebanon Ohio

Discharge to date March 22
Discharged by virtue of
1 over

Book mark:

MAY 14

8886821

416810

recruitment as Veteran
Volunteer under provision
Genl Order 191 War
Depart. series 1863

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Brown

Chgo., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as vet
vol under G.O. No 191
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:.....

M Jones

Copyright.

B. | 2. Cav. | Ky.

John A. Brown
Det., Co. F., 2. Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated June 13., 1864, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 5. District of Kentucky.

Deserted: May 25., 1864.

When

Where

Nashville. Tenn.

Arrested:

, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks. Arrested in Louisville
Ky. June 12/64.

Issued Warrant for arrest
as authorized by law,
Thirty dollars. \$ 30.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Louisville Ky.
B.Ks. No. 1. June 13, 1864.

Springsteen
Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A Brown

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864*

Where Bridgeport - Ala.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: without leave price.
May 12, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Black

Copyright.

B 1

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Brown

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June 1, 1861.

Station Louisville, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 30.00 for arrest

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Is under arrest at present

Book mark:

James H. Brown

Captain

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A Brown

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. Feb 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Mar 7, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1865; drawn since \$87 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60 100; due \$540 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vol. - Vol. stoppage for arrest
while a deserter 30. and for two
months' extra halting. Deserter at
Lexington, Ky. April 1, 1865 on his way

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Absent sick at
Greenville, Ky -

Mar. 1862 Absent sick at
Ranchist - Ky -

Dec. 1862 Deserted Oct '62
Louisville, Ky -

June 1863 Returned from
desertion June '63
Murfreesboro, Tenn -

Dec 1863 to Feb. 1864 Co. Clerk.

Book mark

W. Davis

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown

Co. 5th, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1864; drawn since \$87.62 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60 100; due \$340 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet. Vet. Sloppages for
arrived while a deserter & 30. Escaped
from prison July, 1861. Lexington, Ky.
no discharge furnished. Sloppages
for two Cav. Riders & 2 Hattens
& allowances made by line

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

Brown John A.

Co. F

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

1

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

File Oct 25/85-209

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

From Regt of 44th Infantry

Rec'd enlistment; last served in Company (F)

By _____
Regiment of 44th Infantry

By _____

March 25th 1864

Volunteered at Bridgeport, Maine

John A. Greene

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, *John A. Brown* born in *Montreal*
in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty Nine* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Brown* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeton, Mo.*
this *Twenty Sixth* day of *March* 186*4* *John A. Brown*
Before *George W. Griffiths*
Sgt. 2d Reg. Cal. Volunteers

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Y. Finley
Surg. 2d Reg. Cal. Volunteers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Five* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of *Cal. Volunteers*,
Sgt. 2d RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
1st Regiment of *Cal. Volunteers*, on the *1* day of *April* 186*4* at *San Francisco*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

This paper was forwarded
to the Enrollment Div. Jan 10 P.O.

Discharged _____

18 _____

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (25)

1st Regt of Ill Cavalry

By _____
1st Regiment of Ill Cavalry

Volunteered in _____
March 27th April 1864

Signature of Recruit

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
to pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, consistory, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both
statements as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania  *Louisville*

I, *John A. Brown* born in *Marshall*
in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty Nine* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Brown* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport, Me.*
this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March* 186*4* *John A. Brown*
Before *Henry H. Griffith*
Adj 2 Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley
Surg-2nd Reg. Cal.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Six* inches high.

Henry H. Griffith
22
Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *April* 186*4* at *Louisville*

Glenn 4190

No. 1

John A. Brown
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala.
February Eighth 1804.
By Lieut Griffith
Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Reenlistment; last served in Company (H)
Second Reg't of Ky Cavalry
Discharged February 14th 1804

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I _____
in _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—collection of veterans, &c., in the _____ in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbander.

TOWN OF

Indiana

Jeffersonville

I, John A. Brown born in Montreal
in the State of Canada aged Thirty years,
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~resided~~ Eight day of February 1864
~~at~~ Washington of the United States of America for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Brown do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgport Ala
this 8th day of February 1864. } John A Brown
Before Geo J. Smith
Adj-2 1st Cav Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Smith, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

George W. Griffith
2nd Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers,
Adj't & Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 8th Cal Vol Regt, on the 1 day of March, 1864 at Birmingham Ala

Descriptive Roll

193

John A. Brown

Co. F 2nd Regt. Cal.

John A. Brown
2nd Regt. Cal.

M. O. April 2/64

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

No.	NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION	ENROLLED (For Drafted Men, see)	
			Years Age	Eyes	Hair	Com- plexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom	Town or county		When	Where (Town and State)
	John A. Brown	Private	27	Blue	Brown	Light	5	6	Canada	Montreal	Carpenter	July 9, 1861	Camp Jackson

Private John A. Brown has drawn clothing to the amount of \$166.85 Not settled

Entered in the file of the Provost
Office of the Records received
the Provost Officer of Kentucky

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement DUE TO, or FROM him must be properly stated, and the amount have been engaged in any action or skirmish. It must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

NOTES.

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his pay has one, should be taken up by the officer who has the statements, and endorsed with a full statement of the soldier's account. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the soldier's account, and all other charges against him or in his favor. This endorsement should be entered on the complete exhibit of his account. It will then be the duty of the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the soldier's account on the complete exhibit of his account. The receipt of which the soldier's discharge is reported. The receipt of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of the soldier's discharge, and which may not appear at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete for back pay, &c., are settled by the 9d Auditor General.

9..the company commander to the time he has received the soldier these effect by the officer. of the time for which the clothing account, so as to comprise a submitted to the company data necessary to the muster roll upon descriptive list will then during portion of the of these muster rolls, it may be due him at or on his final statement. These accounts of the Treasury Department.

- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual muster roll. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Pay," be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, and the place from which he was drafted, and the regiment, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Regiment Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be made.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by the commanding officer, and not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from

the Records of

Company "F" 9th Ky

Cavalry

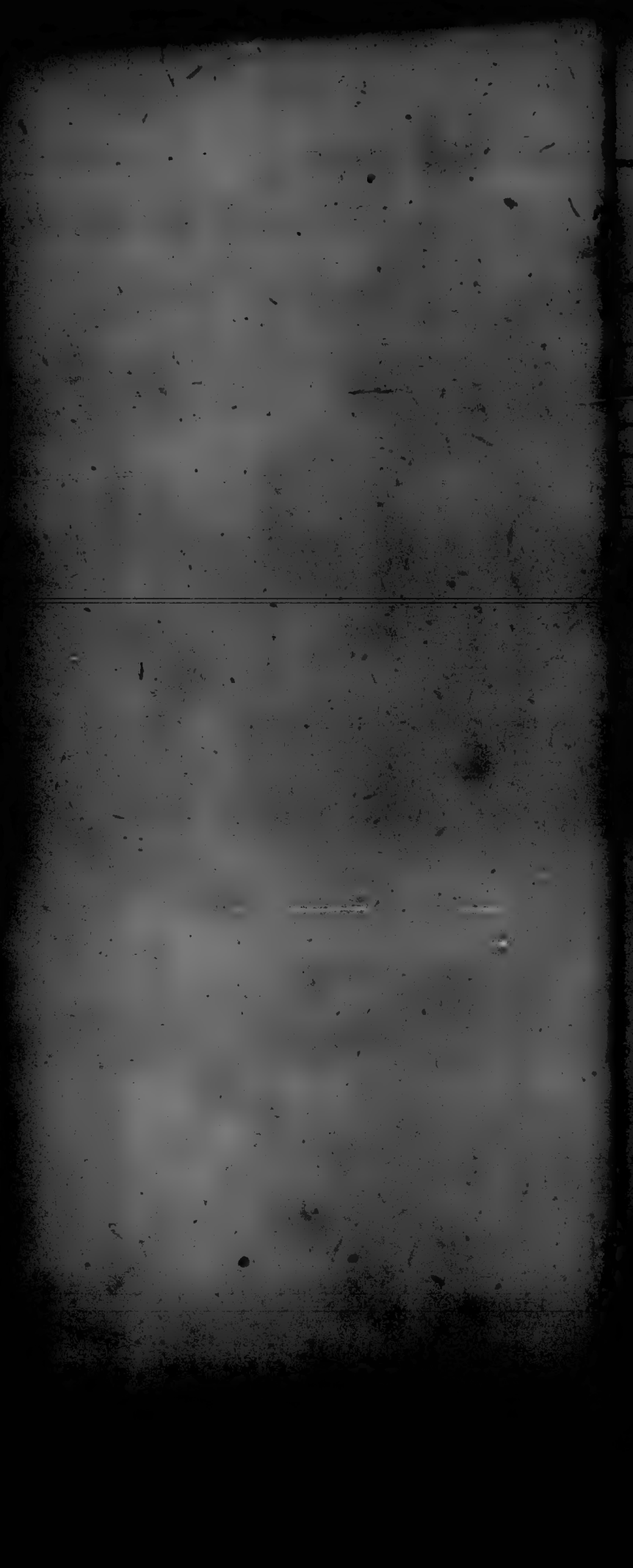
STATION Near Bridgeport Ala

DATE March 28th 1864

J. C. Hall

1st Lieut Co "F"

Commanding the Company.



Private | *Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

8891850	"
8891929	"
8892010	"
8892138	"
8892161	"
8892232	"
8892294	"
8892352	"
8892412	"
8892470	"
8892527	"
8892585	"
8892641	"
8892715	"
8892781	"
8892830	"
8887042	"
16757701	"
16757841	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Owen C. Brown
Pri., Co. 2, Reg't 1st Cal.

Appears on

☒ Company Muster Roll
for _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 28 Camp
Nevins Muster in Dec 16 Camp
Wood 3425

This appears to be roll
Dec 31/61 though not dated
in caption or cert.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Arnold Capt.

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen L. Brown

Cpt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enrolment to Feb'y 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amos A. Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7th April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

Copyright

B | *2* Cav. | Ky.

Cornell Brown
Privt, Co *K*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wick

B

2 Cav. 9 Ky.

Given A. Brown
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Co. 2 Cav. Ky.

Curm A. Brown
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____ **Company Muster Roll** _____, 1865.
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cooke

Copyright.

18 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen A. Brown

Pvt., Coo 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reg'd Blacksmith

Book mark :

Cooke

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Owen A Brown

Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Spr, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Owen A Brown

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached
service at Murfrees-
boro Tenn

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Owen A Brown
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Curren A. Brown

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service at*

Reg't 1st Arkansas

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Iwen A. Brown

Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4th 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Owen A. Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Oswell Brown

Pk., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1. Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with*
reg't. 1st. Reg't.
2d.

Book mark:

Feaster

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Oran A Brown
Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May 1 June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leaving with the
detachement - Kingston,
Ga.

Book mark: _____

Master

Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Owen A Brown

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as black-
smith with 10 Wis.
Batt. 3d Div. Cav.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright.

B 2 Ky. Cav.

Owen A. Brown
Farrier, Co. Reg't

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 10 Indpt. Batty Wm. Lt. Art'y
for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Att. S. O. No. 23

2nd Brig. 3rd Cav. Div. D.C.

June 24. 64

Extra duty Blacksmith.

Book mark:

Biplex

Copyright

B 2 Ky. Cav.
10 Indpt. Batt'y. | Wis.

Owin A Brown

10 Indpt. Batt'y, Wisconsin L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: L. F. O. No 134 30

Leav. Ser: Dec 25 '64

Sent to his company to be
discharged.

See 2 Ky. Cav. from Return

Book mark:

Levy

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Owen A. Brown
Blksmith, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

King: Bridgeport, Ga. Dec. 18, 1864.
Muster-out to date Dec. 18, 1864.
Oct. 31, 1869.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Loring

Copied

Brown John C.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 8895583
- 8895675
- 8895691
- 8895743
- 8895804
- 8895861
- 8895917
- 8895974
- 8895028
- 8896079
- 8896128
- 8896175
- 8896231
- 8896293
- 8896364
- 8896413
- 8896476
- 8886098
- 8886289
- 8887099
- 88871516
- 8888512
- 4246-D-1886

Book Marks 4246 D 86

See also

2 Cav. | Ky.

B. J.
John L. Brown
Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 27 to Oct 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Oct 15 1861*
Camp Muldraugh Ky.
Mustered in Apr 5 1861
Camp Meris Ia 22

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *4246-D-16*

Philipson
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown

It, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec

24"

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

101 2 Cav.

Ky.

John D. Jones
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *John D. Jones*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1* *Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. L. L.

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Brown
Brown, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman
Copyright

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Brown

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown

Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyist

463

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

James S.

Copies

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John D. Brown
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from ranks
June 24, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beach

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brown
John A. Brown, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

100

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown

Capt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Oct. 26, 1863.

Book mark:

Deach

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Brown
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

73.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Brown

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9th, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L Brown
Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9 June, 1864.
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] Copied

B. 2 Cav. Ky.

John C. Brown
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 7 Aug 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
July 5th 1864

Book mark:

Ross
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Bourne
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
July 29, 1864
Transferred to Co. B
Ind. Cav. Sept. 23, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

True

Copyist.

13
2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown
Pt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

August 1862, 1862.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Bruce
ser., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Lexington, N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

James C. Bruce

B

2 Cav. Ky.

John C. Brown
Priv. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Kentucky Feb 16 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: baptised Herman Ga
July 27 1864 passed muster
12th Co. Received pay at Annapolis
Md for the months of September
Book mark: 40 Sa 4846-9, 86. Del.
mch 29/87

Pickins
Copy-ist.

MAY 14

8886512

018910

October, November and
December 1864 for 31st
Order No 419 of 1864
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service to date
February 15, 1865
Soldier's clothing
account not shown
by his record

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown

Age 21 years

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Mo., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 24, 1862; drawn since \$74 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Captured at Newry Ga.
July 20th. No discharge
furnished.

Book mark: 246 X-31

Lowny

copy

Cav. | Ky.

13

John C. Brown
2 Reg't Ken

John C. Burdett
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

appears on a
List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished _____, 1865
Feb 16 4 to day

Discharge furnished _____, 1865.
to date from Feb 16 _____
_____ furnished out to date _____

Discharge furnished
no date from Feb 16
Remarks: Discharged out to date
1.50

7-6-13/65

Book mark:

Adelphi Copy

Copyright

B 2 Cav Ky.
John C. Brown.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4246 - D - 1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 26th, 1887.

The charge of desertion of
December 24th 1861

against this man is removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

"He was absent without proper authority from Dec-
ember 24, 1861, to February 22 1862.
He was captured at Mar-
ietta July 3rd 1864, paroled
at Charleston, S. C. Dec-
ember 16th 1864, admitted
to Div No 2, General Hos-
pital, Annapolis Md.
December 23rd 1864 with
typhoid fever and was
returned to duty Febru-
(over)
Summary

ary 5th 1865, and was
mustered out Feby 16th
1866; at Louisville Ky,
on Ind M. O. R.

B

Brown, John Co.

Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

U. S. A. General Hospital, Division No. 2,

Annapolis, Md.,

January 30th, 1865

I Certify that

John C. Brown

1st Lt. 9th Regt
Dec 23rd

joined this General Hospital

Regiment,

and that he has

been mustered for Pay on the Rolls of this Hospital, and paid

And Sept & Oct 1864 and Dec 1864

Returned to duty, as Surgeon of the 9th Regt
to report to the Chief Medical Officer

W. H. Hume

Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 28.

U. S. General Hospital,
Division No. 2, Annapolis, Md

January 28, 1865

Pvt. John C. Brown,
Co. E, 2^d Ky. Cavalry

is hereby discharged from this Hospital, and ordered to report in person,

to the Chief Mustering Officer at Louisville, in the
State of Ky.

with a view of his being
Mustered out the United States Service, his term of enlistment having
expired.

G. S. Palmer

SURGEON, U. S. V.,
In Charge.

To the Chief Mustering Officer,
Louisville, Ky.

See & Ret. for three years.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Pack

Assistant Adjutant General.
(7)

To Surg. G. S. Palmer U. S. Vols.
In Charge Div. 2, U. S. Gen. Hospital
Annapolis Md

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

John C Brown
W D Gibbar

Returned today
to Louisville Ky.
and ordered to
report to the
Chief of the
Office of the
U.S. Marshal
at Louisville
Ky.



W. H. Mumford
Acting
S. O. Officer

Returned July 16. 65.

John C. Brown
2^d Ky Cav

M. E. By L. G. Russell
Feb. 16/65

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 18, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of John P. Brown, a Private in Company "I", 9 Regiment 1st Cal. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Residence of Anderson in Co. I 9 Regiment of Volunteers, is years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the day of 186 at the town of in the State of by and mustered into the service of the United States on the day of 186 at the town of in the State of by to serve for the period of years, during the war.

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of September and October, 1864 that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Coyden to the 30th day of June, 1863. Latest evidence of payment

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On same roll he is reported. Taken prisoner July 27 1864. Transferred to Co. "I" 3d Reg. Cal. Sept. 23d 1864. Stated on the Roll as Mustered into U.S. Service Nov. 8/64. for three years.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Surg. G. S. Palmer U.S. A.
In Charge 2nd U.S. Gen. Hospital
Annapolis Md.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

176
Brown. Patrick

Co. B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18	88849	"
18	88928	"
18	89019	"
18	89104	"
18	89185	"
18	89262	"
18	89339	"
18	89415	"
18	89486	"
18	89557	"
18	89630	"
18	89697	"
18	89762	"
18	89827	"
18	89892	"
18	89954	"
18	890027	"
18	890107	"
18	890163	"
18	890202	"
18	8886900	"

✓ Mark:

✓

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gabriel Brown
Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 27, 1861.
Camp Muddroughs Hill, Ky. * Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

En on roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Brown

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Halted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Reg Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyright

12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert [unclear]

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John [unclear]*, 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Brown

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 4th, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. B. M. C.

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Brown

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 7 Apr 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Brown

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Brown

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Henderson

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Brown

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Red cotton

Copyist.

108

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Brown

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Brown

Pat., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Managing

Copyist.

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Brown

P. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w Allen

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Brown

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Janio

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Brown

Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Lamm

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Brown

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Brown

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mort & Hrc, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Present for
Gen. Howard.

Book mark:

Wasson

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patience Brown

Girl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Nashville
for horses Feb 27/64

Book mark:

Mason

Copyist.

19

2 Cav. Ky.

Patience Brown

Lin, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

2 Cav.

Ky.

21, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William H. Hays, 186 1/4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Brown
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

12/1/1864

Copyied.

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. ...
... Co. ... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

William J. ... *Oct 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 4*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for no reason*

Andie

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Detachment
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age *24* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wachsville Tenn.
Muster-out to date *Oct 12, 1864*

Last paid to *Oct 12, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 9, 1863*; drawn since *11* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stationing

Book mark:

Carroll

uppie

177
Brown Stanley

Co *a*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

18887508	2
18887600	3
18887695	4
18887790	5
18887885	6
18886389	7
18887973	8
18888058	9
18888817	10
62400-1887	11
62400-1887	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

Book Mark: 624-D-87

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stanly Brown

Sgt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: H. A. Sec 624, D, 87 R. C.
Feb 9, 87

Parker

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Shuly Brown
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Oct 31, 1861.

for
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Peters
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stanley Brown

Sept Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent.

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stanley Brown

Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stute

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stanley Brown
Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Scherick
Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stanley Brown
Serge, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O. 1862.)

Remarks: Sick at Hosp. St. Louis,
Mo. since May 15. 62.

Book mark

David

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stanley Brown

Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

Copyright

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stanley Brown

Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Hospital
& home

Blank mark:

Reuter

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Stanly Brown
Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston A. C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 190 Fische July 10/62 (over)

J. Merchant

Copyright.

MAY 14

8888817

018910

at St Louis Mo. Reason of
Atrophy of muscles of left leg
with loss of power in the limbs
incapacitating him for further
service vide D & D. R.

B. 2 Cany Ky.

Stanly Brown
A 2 Reg't Ky Cany
Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 624. A. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 12th, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

A. M. Muzzey Copyist.

B 2 Cav. Ky.
Stanly Brown
sergt. Co. A, 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 624 D 1887

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 28, 1895

Certificate of service
issued by the Adjutant
General of the State of
Kentucky on file.

Jon

Brown Stanley W.
Sept. 2, 1862 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 3. 2762
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Stanley W Brown
a Sergt Co. A
2nd Reg't of Kentucky
Cavalry

Approved
M. D. Miles
Major
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, COMPARED WITH 186

AND CORRECTED BY
TO BE DELETED BY

ROLLS

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen. Office
Sept 9, 60

En on Casualty Roll

2773
624 + 2 - 1867. Promoted July 10-97.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergt Stanley W. Brown of Captain *Watts*
 Company, [*A*], of the *2nd Kentucky* Regiment of United States
 Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt Watts*, of
 the *2nd* Regiment of *Reg. vols.*, at *Camp Joe Holt*
 on the *7th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Boston* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty-nine*
 years of age, *five* feet *11* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *—*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Stanley W Brown Sergt* of
Secut Jenkins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344, and par. 1345, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Atrophy of muscles of left leg, with
loss of power in the limb, incapacitating him
for further service.

Gen Hospital

left this morn July 9th 1862 *J. W. W. Dick, Surgeon ind. vols.*

DISCHARGED this

10th day of *July*

1862 at St Louis Mo.
Wm Munn

Col. Commanding the Post St Louis
Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

178
Brown, William

Co C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

X 8885174
8885200
8901002
8901065
8885889
8891482
8891575
8891675

X typed withdrawn and filed in jacket of Person.
Williams has written property belongs to her as well as to

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky

Age 18 years; Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt. Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wayn Co. Ky, 8 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3 yr. organization under Prov. of
letter dated Als. Dec. 1. 63.
* Discharged in roll.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

Unapproved

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Brown
Bvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

for _____ Company Muster Roll*
July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1864.
Where _____ Ky.
Period 3 years.

Mustered in:
When _____, 1864.
Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent _____ Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ~~Dec~~ NEXT ROLL ON FILE, ~~Dec~~ 1864
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____
E. Richardson
Capt.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown

For, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyist.

103

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown

Pl., Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Track mark:

J. W. Pick
Compt.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1867
Russell

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyright

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~ 1865 ; drawn since \$ 114 71/100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100 ; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

178-a

Brown, William
Co. —, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885174	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein /

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Jan. 4., 1864.

Where born Mayville, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Cook

When enlisted Jan. 4., 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 4., 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Cong. of Ky.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Brown, William

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
The 14th day of January 1864
William Brown
mark

Witness:
Geo. H. Richardson

No. 4112
William Brown
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
January 4th 1864
By Enlistment in
2nd Regiment of Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *William Brown* born in *Marysville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Stevedore* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *July* 18 *64*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Brown* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

4th day of *July* 18 *64*

Before

W. W. Womack *William B. Brown*
Pro. Mar. 3rd Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light brown* hair complexion, is *5-4* feet *4* inches
high.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. W. Womack
Pro. Mar. 3rd Dist of Ky

171
Primer Joshua
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18894210

18894296

18894382

18894465

18894557

18894646

18894738

18894815

18894859

18894904

18895032

18895098

18895141

18895223

18895288

18895376

18895487

18895632

Back Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav. Ky.

Joshua Turner
Capt. Mitchell's Co. Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Malloway Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

July 9
Camp Joe Holt
3 years.*

1861.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

J. W. Rowland

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Bruner
Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Cp. Joe Holt Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Rowland

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Brewer
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.*

Where Camp for Mch..*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

L. J. Bell

Corporal

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Brown
1, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Jackson*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Other duty* *L. M.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Bruner
Pt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Clerk

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Bruner
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp for Holt*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Turner

Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not listed*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joshua Bruner
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186/ *9*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Regimental*
Teamster

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

A.B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Bruner
Pot., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *350 Stopped
for account of
May Davis*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

(354c)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Bruner
Pat., Co. 7., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Treasurer

Book mark:

Cottrell

Captain

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Bruner
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental
Master.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

K.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Bruner

Reg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Henry Joe Halk

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B.E. Smith

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Bruner
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dis. & Muster*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. L. H. Wright

(354c)

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Bruner

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 1861 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Bruner
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

(254c)

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Bruner

Pos., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks sick in Hospital
Nashville Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

(25¢)

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Bruner
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital at
Decatur Ala

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

B 2 Cav. Ky.

Joshua Bruner
Pt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57.18

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Loumy

189
Bryan. David
Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892886	2
2	8892981	3
3	8893076	4
4	8893165	5
5	8893268	6
6	8893357	7
7	8893447	8
8	8893537	9
9	8893630	10
10	8893710	11
11	8893827	12
12	9432-2-1882	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 9432 A 82

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Bryan

Port, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hook

(Type name)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Bryan

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Bryan

Plt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

60 Oct 31, 1861

for

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Original

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Bryan

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hark
Copyied.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Bryan
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Copyright

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Bryan
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Nashville Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copied.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Bryan

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hosp. at
Nashville, sick

Book mark

David

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Bryan

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sent sick at
Kent. Hospital Wash-
ville, Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copied.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

David B. Brown

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec. 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
at Nashville Tenn. present
at about 1000000

Book mark: 4432-A-52.

James

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Bryan

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hisspl
Nashville Tenn.
March 8th 1862
present whereabouts
unknown

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Bryan

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Hospital
at West Hill Tenn. March
8, 1862. Is believed to have
been discharged from mi-
formation received through
private sources.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Bryan
Bryan, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent to 1000 ft at Nashville Tenn March
1862 believed to have been
discharged

Norton Co McKell

Book mark:

James

Copyist

B | 2^d Cav | Ky

David Bryan

, Co. E, 2^d Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION

Book mark: 9492-A-1882

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 24, 1882.

Discharged by reason of
disability to date April 23.
1862, date of being furloughed
to await discharge, nature of
disability not stated.

Bryan Davis
P, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't *Ky. Cav*

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

David Bryan
Priv. of Company *E*
2^d Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Accounting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *David Bryan*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *E* Regiment: *2.*
 Arm: *Coar.* State: *N.Y.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Miss Hall for
Apr. 30/63.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Enlisted Regt. Dist. Miss. Home from
freighted from Apr. 23. 1862, to
assist his discharge

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

Wm. Roche

Clerk.

Land cane

to run "Blacklock"

For report -

Sept. 8 -

W. Holmes, for action
Chd. 21/82 B.B.B.

181
Bryant Charles S.
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895578	■
2	8895632	■
3	8895688	■
4	8895740	■
5	8895801	■
6	8895894	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

13. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D. Bryant
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Enrolled Oct 21 1861 +
mustered in Nov 5 1861
Camp Nevada 2922

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Bryant
Pt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H Stewart

B 2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dyer

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Bryant

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. P. Bryant

Copyist.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles G. Bryant

Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip

T.B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D. Bryant
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at
Beardston Ky. Oct 5th 1862.

Worborne C. McVoll

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyist.

Bryant Charles W.
P., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 27
Chas. D. Bryant

Priv. Sec. Ag

2. Hy. Sec.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Dred

ROLLS

Oct 5/62

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 20, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Wm. D. Bennett was enrolled on the

day of _____, 186____, at _____,

in Company _____, Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a _____ on the

day of _____, 186____, at _____,

in Company *G*, _____ Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the

months of *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862, he is reported

*"Killed in action at Bardonia,
Ky., Oct. 3/62." A.P.W.*

nm

Chas. D. Buckley

Asst. Adj. Genl.

W. E. Miller

183

Puckner Henry C.
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896505	23
2	8896566	24
3	8896749	25
4	10061175	26
5	P.P. 750.741	27
6		28
7		29
8		30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47
26		48
27		49
28		50

Book Mark: P.P. 750741.

See also 5 Ky Card

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Buckner

Light. Bago's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Company Muster Roll

for

January - February, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Qu 516y Carl

★ This organization subordinate to same
Co. G: 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. H. & P. 472965.

Book mark: RA 750741

Forman

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

A. C. Buckner

Det. Baker's Detachment,
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Company Muster Roll

for

Michael Hill, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. H. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Koonan
Copyright

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Buckner

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Reissued
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 10, 1865,
by order No. 3 War Dept.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.
2 Reg't Ky Cav at date of muster out
R. & P. 474005.

Book mark:

Conan

Copyright.

Ky.

James C. Tucker

Det. Baker's Detachment.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named *above*. Roll dated

Richmond, N. C. July 17, 1863

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged March 11, 65*

by order M. 13 Mar. 65

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky. Inf. This organization was known as Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.

B. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

illut

Copyist.

B 1 2 bar. Ky.
Henry C. Buckner
Co., 2^d Reg't Ky. bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 750741

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 3, 1903.

It has this day, (Nov. 3, 1903)

been determined by this Department from the records
that the above named
man was transferred
from the 5th Kentucky
Volunteers to the 2^d
Kentucky Cavalry that
he was mustered out
of service as a private
unassigned, of the last
mentioned organization
May 30, 1865, on individ-
ual muster out roll
of that date and that
so much of said roll
as shows that he was

W. W. Gibbons over

a member of the 5th Ken-
tucky Infantry at the
time of his discharge
is erroneous.

Buckner, William J.
Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Corporal.*
CARD NUMBERS.

8887527	"
8887620	"
8887710	"
8887807	"
8887902	"
8887990	"
8888075	"
8888150	"
8888225	"
8888295	"
8888365	"
8888435	"
8888505	"
8888573	"
8888665	"
88897850	"
88897978	"
8888729	"
88886874	"
8888762	"
11647-A-76	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark: 11647 A 76

See also

D 2 bar Ky
William T. Beckner
Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11647-A. 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington November 25 1876

Appointed Corporal
December 1, 1862.

Siegenbaum

(Copy)

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Buckner
Prk., { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As appears in Roll presented
by command.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Printed
Copyright

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J. Buckner

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Fukier
Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Buckner

Pr. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyright.

69

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Buckner

21. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steel

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Buckner

2nd Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

100 *100*

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Buckner

Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(1356)

Copyright.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Bunker

Regt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

Recd.

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. H. ...
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. ...*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

Wm. H. ...

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Buckner
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escorted to Gen Rousseau

Book mark:

Public

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Buckner

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Excess to Major Genl
Kearney.

Book mark:

A. J. French.

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Buckner

Corpl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

Copyist

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Buckner
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. J. French

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Buckner

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. 1863

Book mark:

Palmer

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Buckner
Corpl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hook mark:

Palmer

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Buckner

Sergeant Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At Nashville Tenn.
awaiting return of Regt
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyright

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Buckner.

Corfil, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred
from Co. A March 25
64 Absent at Wash.
for transfer
member of the
Orig. Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Little.

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

B.
William C. Couchman

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged in A.*
A. C. Couchman

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William I Buckner

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: original organization

Book mark:

A. Merchant

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William I. Buckner

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Detachment Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville Tenn.

Oct 12, 1864.

Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by G. N. A. Jan 29 96.

Book mark: G. N. A. 11/27/76 (over)

J. Merchant

Copyright.

MAY 12

8888762

16810

See 11,647-A-76 for date
Appointed Corp.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Buckner

Capt, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, *Oct 12*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 12*, 1864.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *47.78* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64.18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *117* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

**Corrected by C. W. Jones 96.*

Book mark: _____

C. W. Jones

184

Buller James

Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888050	"
2	8888076	"
3	8888157	"
4	8888232	"
5	8888302	"
6	8888372	"
7	8888443	"
8	8888513	"
9	8888631	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Butler

But

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent That stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

2 Cav.

Ky.

B.
James Buller

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Buller

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Miller
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1865, 186

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Butler
Plt, Cos *1*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled + Mustered in
Aug 4 1862 Rock Island
Term 3y 22

Book mark:

Butler

Capt

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Builer

Pair, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Buller

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. French

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Buller

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. French.

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Butler

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Buller.

Cot

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for
disability Feb 1, 1864

Not home on Company Roll

Discharge mark:

Discharged Cert. of
(Over)

Palmer

(1864)

Copyright

MAY 14

8888631

018910

disability Feb. 2, 1864
at Bridgeport Ala.
Vide D. & D. R.

Butler James
P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may be a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or assistant of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *total*, *partial*, &c., &c.—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1851.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsion, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any disease deemed liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detached to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Butler
Private Co. *A*
2nd Reg't of *1st Div.*

1864

Entered in 1864
49

Head Quarters 11th Reg't
Jan'y 16th 64

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Joseph H. Hooker

Adjutant General's Office
Feb 15 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

1864

Head Quarters Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn. Feb'y 15th 1864

To be discharged
Recommended by
Maj. Gen. Thomas
Wm. H. C. C. C.
Lt. & a. a. g.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*approver
This man is probably
unfit for his military
duties - by reason
of epilepsy -
this private*

*Capl
C. M. Allen
Adj. Comd'y 2d Ky. Cav.*

James Bullard Private of Captain John D. Mickliff Company, (A) of the Second Kentucky Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt John D. Mickliff Co "A" of the 2nd Ky Regiment of Cavalry at Starkland Tenn on the 1st day of August 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Jefferson Co in the State of Missouri Twenty years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Said James Bullard has been afflicted with Epilepsy since he enlisted, having convulsions nearly every day for the past four months.

STATION: Starkland Tenn
DATE: Dec 23rd 1863

E. B. Blumman
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Bullard a private of Captain John D. Mickliff Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Epilepsy of five years duration. the paroxysms occurring in groups two days but then a few days - as natural of these convulsions he is excited by hard work or exposure. the mental faculties are somewhat impaired

W. M. Donald
Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A.
in charge 2nd Ky. Cav.
1864, at Bridgeport

DISCHARGED, this second day of February 1864, at Starkland

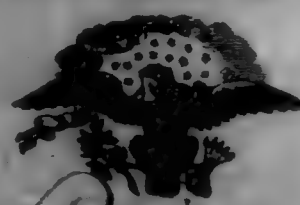
G. W. Waller
Br. Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)

*Approved
This man is probably
unfit for his military
duties - by him
Signed - [Signature]
Major [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Buller Private of Captain John C. Wickliffe Company, (12th) of the 9th Kentucky Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt John D. Wickliffe of the 9th Ky Regiment of Cavalry at Rock Hill and Tenn on the 8th day of August 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Jefferson Co in the State of Missouri Twenty years of age, Six feet Six inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Since James Buller has been afflicted with Epilepsy since he enlisted having Convulsions nearly every day for the past four months.

STATION: Rock Hill Valley Tenn
DATE: Nov 23rd 1863
E. B. Greenman
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Buller a private of Captain John D. Wickliffe Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Epilepsy of four years duration. The paroxysms occurring in groups two days for three or four days - an interval of three weeks then supervening, unless the convulsions be excited by hard work or exposure. The mental faculties are somewhat impaired.

W. M. Donald
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge 2nd Ky. Cav.
DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of February 1864, at Bridgeton
Missouri

G. W. [Signature]
Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

185
Brnce. Charles S.

Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18888844

18888925

18889017

18889102

18889183

1888926

18886404

18889338

18889412

18889485

18889556

18889629

18889694

18889761

18889826

18889891

18889953

18890026

18890106

18890162

18890201

18886899

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W. Bunch

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D Bunce

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On horse from Aug 10th
to Aug 27th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Jones

21, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H Jones*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Jones

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D. Rance

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9* & *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on detached duty at
Stone Battery, one Government
Pistol and Navy Revolver*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. E. Cunningham

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Bence

But

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached duty
at Stone Battery

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Buncel

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyist

B 2 Cav. Ky.

Charles D. Bunce
Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On detached duty at
"Mones Battery"

Book mark

David

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Ruess

Sir, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

He detached duty
at Stone's Battery

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Bruce

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Good all the

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles L. Rance

P., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

addition

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles G. Bunch

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent under arms
at Burnside March 28
Miss Frederick's Co.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawling

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles A. Russell

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Chen Lander was at Manassas, Tenn. at Private Marshall's)*

Book mark:

W. A. Allen

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D Bunce

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital
at Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles A Bruce

Prst, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles I Bunch

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville for a horse Oct 30/63.

Book mark:

Lamie

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D Rince

Rice, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop pay for Cavalry
fare.*

Book mark:

Wardon

Copyright

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D. Bence

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Bunn

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Jones
- 1 - Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. Jones*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Prince

2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Smith
21, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

February 1, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date

February 1, 1865, 1865.

Last paid to

February 1, 1865, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *2/1*, 1865; drawn since *2/1* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to the front*

Went to the front

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A. Bunker
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Apr 21, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \$29, 1863; drawn since \$31 78 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Left pay for 1
Month of 1864
1000 000

Book mark:

186
Burke James A.
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke James A.

187

Burthart. Michael

Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 8889958

26

2 8890073

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 41 May Card

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Burkhardt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ky. Cav.
Jan 11/64. No Order of Transfer
or Descriptive Roll.

Book mark:

Masson

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Burchart

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 29th, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-transferred to 4 Ky. Cav.
Mar 29/64

Book mark:

Masson

188 or Christopher O.

Burks Christopher C

Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	PP9/83/	25
2	PP9/8/8	27
3	PP9/990	28
4	PP92202	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Regt Mark: 141570 - 90

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher B. Bunn
Co. 2. M. Sgt. Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Apr 25 Camp
New Machine in Dec 16 Camp
2422

This appears to be roll
Dec 16/61 though not
dated in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 191.270 - May 16/90

H. E. Arnold

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher C. Jones

2^d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Trans. Enclosed to July 2, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. C. Jones

Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher C. Burke

2^d Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *month of April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Next home on roll Dec 31 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Christopher C. Burks
2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

In C. M. Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

Burke Christopher C.
A, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 4, 3558

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Christopher C. Burk

Serjt Co. *D*
2^d Reg't of *Ky. Cav*

Supd. Gen. Office
Oct 1 '62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

En. on Casualty Roll
2873.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Aug 28

62

Approved. J. G. Hendricks.
Sept. 22. 1862.
Wm. S. Pitt.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Christopher C. Burks a Sergeant of Captain Craddock's
Company, (D) of the Second
Regiment of United States
Ky. Cav. Vol. was enlisted by Capt. J. Craddock
the Second Regiment of Ky. Cav. Vol. at Camp Kriss, Ky.
on the Twenty fifth day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Barren Co. in the State of Kentucky is Twenty six
years of age, Five feet Nine inches high; Red
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer complexion, Blue eyes.
months said soldier has been unfit for duty During the last two
days. (Have counsel directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Head Qrs, Louisville C. B'ys. M. A. Cochran
DATE: Aug 28th/1862
Capt: 16th Infy
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have compared _____

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Christopher C. Burk of
 Captain Graddock's (D.) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Scrofula which has
 affected the femur, and destroyed the muscles of the thigh
 to such a degree as to render the leg comparatively useless.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty eighth day of August 1862 at Louisville, Ky.
D. W. Flora Surgeon. *C. B. Ky.*

Norm 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Norm 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

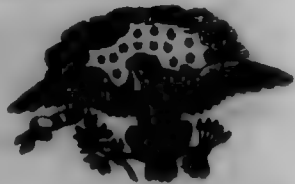
Тема _____

County _____



Approved: J. G. Head, Jr.
Sur. Gen. U. S. A.
Med. Dir.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Christopher C. Burks a Sergeant of Captain *Craddock's*
Company, (D) of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Ky. Cav. Vol. was enlisted by *Capt. J. P. Craddock*
the *Second* Regiment of Ky. Cav. Vol. at *Camp N. Wm. Ky.*
on the *Twenty fifth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Barnes Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty six*
years of age, *Five* feet *Nine* inches high, *Red* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 282, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Head Qrs, Louisville C. B. Ky. M. A. Cochran*
DATE: *Aug 28th 1862* *Capt: 16th Infy*
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Christopher C. Burks*
Captain *Craddock's (D.)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Have consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 282, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Scrofula which has*
affected the femur, and destroyed the muscles of the thigh
to such a degree as to render the leg comparatively useless.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty eighth* day of *August* 1862, at *Louisville, Ky.*
D. W. Flora Surgeon *C. B. Ky.*
R. W. Brampton Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town— County— State—

+

189

Barks. James A.

Co. B. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18888850

188888929

188889020

188889105

188889186

188889265

188889342

188889418

188889489

188889560

188889633

188889700

188889764

188889765

188889829

188889894

188889950

188890029

188890109

188890165

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

188890203

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Banks
Private, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vo's.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Muldraugh's Hill, Ky. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Camp Joe. Holt.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A Burkes

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

^x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O H Moore

Copyist

2 Cav. Ky.

Wm. H. Hays
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *John Hays*, 1887.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Murkes
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *June 9*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100
Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____
McHenry
Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Burkess
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Burkes

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Anderson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Burkes
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Perkins

Per., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

aw allen

Copyright.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....*Present*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....
100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Copyright.

P. | **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

James A. Purlies

Cvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heavily

Copyist.

B 2 Cav. Ky.

James A. Smith
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
Hospital Nashville
March 1st

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Burke

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lavin

Copyright.

13

Cav. | Ky.

Cornet a Burkley

Priv., Co. 13, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 20, 1863.

Deserted:

When May 11, 1863.

Where 4 N. No 8 Washburne Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: no Ser. Roll in my possession

Book mark.

Laurens

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Burke

Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarris
Copyright

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Burke

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville for a horse -

Book mark:

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A Burkes

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached as Receipt for
Gen. Howard.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Burke

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James A. Burke, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as orderly
for Gen. Seary

Book mark:

Mason

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Burkes

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as orderly
for Gen. Kearny.

Book mark:

Wardon

Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Bunker

2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James B. Bunker*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in 1864
for service in 1865*

Book mark:

James B. Bunker

Copyist

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Perkins

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

2. 11. 1867

Copyright.

101 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Quaker
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age *18* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richville Tenn. *Oct 12*, 186*4*.
Muster-out to date *Oct 12*, 186*4*.
Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:
Last settled ^{*no settlement*} *186*; drawn since \$ *78* 100
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in 1864 for*
Mustang Station
and horse track

Book mark:

Carroll

Copy

2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Perkins
Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.
Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *March 11, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *March 11, 1864*.

Last paid to *March 11, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 11, 1864*; drawn since \$ *78* ^{*61*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm B Perkins*
Private - 1st Regt Ky Cav
March 11, 1864

Book mark:

Burke James

, Co. H,

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865
Not done as called at 2nd Regt Cal
Not done

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Burke
_____ of Company H
2^d Regiment of Ny Cal

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

E. B. S. G. O. 32 217 - 3

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

June 5, 1864

Respectfully returned. The records

Nelson N. S. A. Genl. Hoops

Camp Nelson, Ky.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nelson Genl. Hoops
Camp Nelson Ky

Sharon M. Blakey
Clerk.

(129)

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[Signature]
Maj. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

D. S. M.

R. B.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James Burke

Rank: _____

Company: K

Regiment: 2^d

Arm: Cav.

State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Appraisal of Clothing by
Capt. E. B. H. Rustian, Adj. Gen.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nelson Genl. Hosp
Camp Nelson Ky

Sharon M. Blakey
Clerk.

✓ 190
Burnett. Isaac

Co C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 8 8 5 2 0 1
2 8 9 0 1 0 0 5
3 8 9 0 1 0 6 8
4 8 8 8 5 8 9 2
5 8 8 9 1 4 8 5
6 8 8 9 1 5 7 8
7 8 8 9 1 6 7 8
8 3 2 2 9 5 5 5 8
9 3 3 4 0 6 1 5 4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Brunett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky

Age 20 years, occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt Burnside, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Wayne Co. Ky. 8th Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted in 3 yrs. organ-

ization under prov. of letter

dated A.G.O. Dec. 1. 62.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burnett
Bvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26, 1864.

Where Rt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Dec.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, Aug 1864

E. Richardson
Corral

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burnett

(Rt), Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richardson

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burnett
Art, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Janey + Feby, 1865.

Station Mount Clinton G. & R.R.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaac Burnett
Clerk.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Burnett

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9 April, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

Copies

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Burnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
furnished with D.
June 27.65.

Book mark:

Ordiz

Copied

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Burnett
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never* 1866 ; drawn since 77 ⁸⁹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100 ; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick with*

D. & no discharge

furnished he got

**roll mutilated*

has on roll

Book marks: *100 Disch'd - 600*

Card

MAY 14

8891678

018910

by reason of Ch. Diar-
Daca contr. since
enlistment July 17 '65
vide D. & D.R.

B | 2 bar | Ky

Isaac Burnett

Pvt, Co C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged July
17/65 on S. Cert. of Dis

Book mark:

Waudington

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burnett

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Wayne Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis. furnished June 25, 1865

J. Taylor

Burnett Isaac

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 100

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Isaac Burnett
Private Co. C. 2nd
Kentucky Reg't of Cavalry

APPROVED

Wm. H. L. Brown

Surgeon, U. S. A.

Medical Director Dep't of the East

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, July 14th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DEB:

Wm. H. L. Brown

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office

July. 27. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)....., 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Isaac Burnett, of Captain *John S. Brown* Company, (*C*) of the *2nd Kentucky* Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *Capt. R. H. Gentry* of the *26th* Regiment of *Mississippi* at *Port Republic Ky* on the *26th* day of *March*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Wayne Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty* years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion; *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. * *Was completely de- Accepted Dis. Admitted 9th July 1865 from Raleigh N.C.*

STATION: *McDonough Hospital*
DATE: *July 11th 1865*

Wm. H. O'Connell
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company *Hospital*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private Isaac Burnett* of Captain *John S. Brown* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Gastritis - enteritis sin*

intermittent
discharge of pus from rectum
and other symptoms of
Chronic Dysentery
and other symptoms of
Chronic Dysentery

Wm. H. O'Connell
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge
McDonough Hospital

Discharged this *11th* day of *July*, 1865, at *McDonough Hospital* under order of *Major G. G. S. May 65*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Mumfordsburg* County *Wayne Co* State *Kentucky*
* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Isaac Burnett
Private of Company *C*
2 Regiment of *N.Y. Army*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
July 17. 1861

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Isaac Burnett*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Cory* State: *Ky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Surf. Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

191
Burr. Robert

Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 1 August

CARD NUMBERS

1	8888845	"
2	8888983	"
3	8889011	"
4	8889095	"
5	8889177	"
6	8889254	"
7	8889325	"
8	8889400	"
9	8889433	"
10	8889544	"
11	8889618	"
12	8889684	"
13	8889749	"
14	8889814	"
15	8889878	"
16	8889939	"
17	88899513	"
18	8889999	"
19	8890017	"
20	8890096	"
21	8890142	"
22	8890195	"
23	8885594	"
24	8886323	"
25	8892220	"

Back Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burr

Private, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Said his own way

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burn

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Error in original muster roll - Enrolled Sept 2d instead of Sept 9th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copied

12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Brown
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 1, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged on 1st Jan 1862 for pay roll
from Sept 25 and 1st
paid*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert R. R.

Corp. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(256)

W. H. R.
C. H. R.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burr

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Henderson

Copied.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burr

Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copies.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burr

1 Supt Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Dyer

1 Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

an allen

Copyright.

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Burr

1st Reg't Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Min

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burr

1st Regt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Manning

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert P. ...
1 Supt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. ...
Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burr

1 Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larri

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burr

/Serg't Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jawis

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burr

1 Sergt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyright

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burr

1st Reg't Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service

Book mark:

Mission

Copyist.

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burr

1st Serg't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting
Service in Ky.

Book mark:

Masson

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burr

1 Supt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. Mch 28 1864
" 25, 1864.
Feb 29 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by notice
of Recruitment as Veteran
Volunteer under provision
General Order 191 Mar Sept
Series 1863

Book mark:

Pulver
Capt.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burr

Ch., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 28, 1864

When enlisted

Mar 26, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 28, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Mustered under
GO No 191 War Seph
1863 - Oct 1864

Book mark:

W Jones

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burr

1st Serg. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached on Recruiting
Service in Ky. Dec 8/63.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert B. ...

1891 Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Robert B. ...*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Kentucky*
service in Dec 8th

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. [unclear]*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of his substitution in 1st Reg't
and sent in with 1st Reg't*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burr

1 Reg't, Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Savannah Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Burr

1 Sglt., Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1861.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Medical

Pink mark:

Scanned by

Ky.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N. C., Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 2, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *4-4-4*

2
 collected in the
 day of the year
 1885

Book mark:

B

Burr, Robert

Co. Reg't

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W-3-MEDIO-1864

Nashville May 8th 1864.

Walter E. J.

Col 2^d Regt. Kan. Vol.

On learning of the arrest of Capt
Benn of his regt, states that he
has always been good
character, and is an excellent
soldier, believes him guilty of
no misdemeanor and prays
for his release and return
to the regiment.

May 1863. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
Warrenton Div. R. & P. O.

Recd by Wm. H. J. J.
on May 1st 1864

File

Recd 2.10.1864
57 11/64



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, December 15th 1863

Searg^t Rob^t Burr Co. 'B' 2nd Cav!

is hereby detailed to recruit for 2^d Cav!

Regiment in the County of Kenton

Letter, to the District Provost Marshal George W. Berry at

Cincinnati immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting

Station.

John Boyle

Lieutenant General of Kentucky.

By Wm B. Telford Jr
Aty

Capt.

Geo W. Berry C. S. A.

Covington Ky

192
Burton Benjamin F.
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8895622

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Burton
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserter

Enrolled Oct 11 1861 Camp
Atom. Muster in not shown

Not borne on M & R Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

193

Burton William

Co A, **2 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burton William

Burtriam Andrew

Co *C*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burtriam Andrew

195
Burtrum. Andrew

Co C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890246	=	36276505
2	8890325	=	42944149
3	8937183	=	42944403
4	8890406	=	33406067
5	8890487	=	
6	8887209	=	
7	8890566	=	
8	8890641	=	
9	8890719	=	
10	8890790	=	
11	8890857	=	
12	8890964	=	
13	8891086	=	
14	8891110	=	
15	8891167	=	
16	8891225	=	
17	8891282	=	
18	8886797	=	
19	8885303	=	
20	8891342	=	
21	8891419	=	
22	8891473	=	
23	8891566	=	
24	8885849	=	
25	8891666	=	

Back Mark:

See also 57 of 84

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Burtrum

Capt.

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Muldrough Hill Ky. Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(207)

[Signature]

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Burkum

Corp., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital at Louisville*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. C. Brown

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Burtraw
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Curtram

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - 5th, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Burton

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hickman

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Burtrum
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

B 2 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Busburn

1 Co. p., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyright.

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Surtain
1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Surtain

Copyist.

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Cartman

Kill, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Burton

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

100
Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marion Burton
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Dec 6, 1862

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Remarks: Took Pistol

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Parham

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted N. Murphy -
born Tenn Mar 6/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Burtram

Engr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Muster
Master's Turn Mar 6/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Bartman

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wines
Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Burtrum

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wine
Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Barton
Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Burtrum

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

13 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Carden, William
Capt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 11 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., 1864.
Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13¹²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....

Book mark:

Carden

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Burton

Cut, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated;, 186 .

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ { 25 } 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.
Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War
Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDunn

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Bertram

Pr

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4th. & 4th., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vel. Vol

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Bertram

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

Missing in action
July 30, 1864 - Ordered
to be Captured.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright.

73 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew B. Buttram

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 10 April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. Captured

July 30/64.

Book mark: _____

Harrison

Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Buttram
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det Vol
Captured by the enemy
July 30 '64.

Book mark:

L. Dodge
Capt.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Bertram

Capt, Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured July 30
64. Veteran Vol

Book mark:

N. Beck

Captain

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Buttram

Capt, Co D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186
Mch 6, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 2 89 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks West Vel

Captured July 30 '64, no
discharge furnished
here

Book mark

also 3-28-72/crm

Lardner

MAY 14

8891656

016810

Captured at Chat-
tahochie Ga. July 30/64.
Enlisted in a Tenn
(rebel) Inf while a pris-
of war at Andersonville
Ga, recaptured at Egypt
Station Miss Dec 28/64
Confined in Alton Military
Prison was enlisted
there from in 5th Regt
Vol Apts 14 '65, vide
files War Records.

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Burtrum

Corp, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Greenup Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpil

Deserted from
Murfree's Troop Term

March 6, 1863 with Pistol.

Returned to Co. June 14, 1863.

Reenlisted as Vet. Vol. Feb
6, 1864. Captured by the

Enemy July 29, 1864

J. Taylor

Captain

B 1 2 bar 1 Ky
Andrew Betram
Capt. Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on a

Roll of Federal Prisoners of War*

confined in Alton Military Prison, January 23,
1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 1865
Where captured *Chattahoochee Ga.*
When captured *July 30*, 1864
Remarks:

*The roll is not signed: it bears the following remark: "The men whose names are on this Roll are held as prisoners of war belonging to the 10th Tenn. Regt. captured at Egypt Station, Miss. and so reported. These men enlisted into the Rebel Army while held by the Confederate authorities as prisoners of war at Andersonville, Ga."

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

J. B. Lumsden *Capt.*

B | 2 bar. | Ky.

Andrew Beaman

Priv., Co. —, 10 Reg't Tenn. Inf., C. S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.*

received at Alton Military Prison, from January
16 to 20, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Egypt Station Miss*

When captured *Dec 28*, 1864

Remarks:

*The roll is signed by Roy Stone, Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. V.,
Comdg. Mil. Post & Prison, Alton, Ill.

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

J. B. Humbley *Copied*

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Burtram

Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Pvt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Deserted Mar-
6/63 Murfreesboro
Tenn -

June 1863 Gained from
desertion June 3/63
Murfreesboro. Tenn -

Aug. 1863 Murfreesboro June
1863 Returned from
desertion but not re-
ported on June return -
(Pvt)

Book mark :

Butram Andrew

....., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Betram Andrew	C	3	Ky	C	C	His	25	4	1	81

Captured at Battahochie La July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,
 enlisted in the 10th Tenn. I. S. Inf. while a pris. of war at Andersonville Ga.
 admitted to Hospital & captured at Egypt Station Miss. Dec 28/64. and was confined
 at Albin Ill. until Jan 25/65, where he enlisted in 5th U.S. Col. Inf.
 Discharged April 14, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865.

Copied by 8036

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Buttrum Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport, Ohio
the _____ day of February 1864.

Witness:

Discharged

18

2nd Regiment, last served in Company (B)
2nd Regt of 1st Div

Andrew Buttrum
Recruited at Bridgeport, Ohio
1864
By St. John
2nd Regiment of 1st Div

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Gump Lee



I, Andrew Buttram born in Gump Lee
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventh day of February 1864,
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Buttram do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky. his
this seventh day of February 1864, Andrew Buttram
Signed George W. Griffiths Major
Adj't 2 Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer Capt. C. C. 2d Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley
Surgeon 2d Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Buttram
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Young
and blond teeth high.

George W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 7 day of March 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

George W. Griffiths
Adj't 2d Ky. Cav.
A. C. O. No. 74 & 75.

196

or 9

Bush Andrew J.

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18887216

25

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Rank Name

Regt. Co.

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew L. Bush
Capt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Grayson Co Ky

Remarks:

Not known on rolls of Co
in R & P Div

Book mark:

(2516)

L. W. Williams

Copyright.

197
✓ Bush, Daniel W.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	8895549	2
2	8895585	3
3	8895638	4
4	8895694	5
5	8895746	6
6	8895807	7
7	88958614	8
8	8895920	9
9	8895976	10
10	8896030	11
11	8896078	12
12	8896122	13
13	8896170	14
14	8896221	15
15	8896288	16
16	8896356	17
17	8896405	18
18	8896461	19
19	8886862	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel W. Bush

Priv., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Muldraugh's Hill, Ky. Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Camp Muldraugh Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made
in the manner as appears
by S.O. of Brig. Gen. W. G. Sherman,
Comdg. dated Oct. 3d, in order
that he may make available

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. (over)

Book mark:

Philipson

copied.

(355)
29 on roll

MAY 14

8895549

018910

^x
the Spl. services that Capt. M^r.
Cullock and his men may
render.

Book Mark: - Gen. R. Jan.

27/81.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel H. Bush

Prv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel W. Bush

Pt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

73 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel W. Dush

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz
Comdr.

Ky.

2nd, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
for Mount Airy, 1862.

for March 17
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

NEXT RUL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark:

Order.

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel H. Bush

Pr..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyist.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel W. Bush

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. J. ...
Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel W. Bush

Prt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copied

43

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel M. Bush

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 & Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyist

GB

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel M. Bush

Pvt., *Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to apt. 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Howard

Copied

B 2 Cav. Ky.

Daniel M. Rank

Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dismissed from
Rank June 2nd 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT. 1863

Book mark:

Rank

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel H. Beach

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel A. Beach

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel H. Bush
sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel H. Bush

Ser't, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Detach 2^d Ky Cav
at Ringgold Ga since March 31
1864

Book mark:

Jones

75

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel H. Bush

Comp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Detachment 2 Reg
Cav. at front line Mar 31
1864

Book mark:

13 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel G. Bush
Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Rose

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel H. Ketchum
Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
service to date from.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:.....

Rose

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Rush
Corp., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marshall, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.
Oct. 12, 1864.
Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*; 186²; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged on expiration
of term of service*

Book mark:

198
Russell John J.
Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899606	"
2	8899678	"
3	8899747	"
4	8899823	"
5	8899897	"
6	8899977	"
7	8900055	"
8	8900131	"
9	8900201	"
10	8900268	"
11	8900336	"
12	8900403	"
13	8900470	"
14	8900576	"
15	8900658	"
16	8900726	"
17	8900792	"
18	8900853	"
19	8885794	"
20	8886117	"
21	8900949	"
22	8886514	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Desk Mark: _____

See also _____

B. 2 Cav. Ky.

John J. Russell.

Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood. Ky. Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 21

, 1861.

Where

Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Russell.
Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wagoner from
Mar 15. 62

Approved by Camp

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Russell
Cvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich. F. Sh., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expenditure wagoner.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862

Book mark:

Shelley

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Russell
Civil, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Haley

Copyright

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Russell
Sub., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *Co. L*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Y Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagoner to General*
Lincoln's Escort

Book mark:

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Russell

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Treasurer

Book mark:

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Russell
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reimbursement*

for horse taken with
Reimbursement. Retained
by Special Order.

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Copyright.

131 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Russell

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Wagoner
Absent with regiment.
detailed by Special
Order

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist

131 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Russell
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 15th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Major
Detailed by Special
Order

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Russell
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Regimental Dragoon
detailed by Special
Order 710.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Russell
Pr, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Wagoner
detached by special order

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Russell
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4th Dec 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental wages

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Busch
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Linder

Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from 1 April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *On leave*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with 9
company of Virginia Cavalry
to Fort Hazard*

Book mark:

2710 *Copyist*

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Smith
B., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John S. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged with
Capt. Smith and Cavalry
from service in 1864*

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

George J. Russell
_____, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *No duty with Regt
in service, small allowance
etc.*

Book mark: _____

G. J. Russell

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Burrell

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental Wagoner*

Book mark:

Birler

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Delbert Bussel

Pat., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *in*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. bet. as wagoner*
in Division Train

Name appears in Column
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT
by lines.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright

103

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bassel
.....
10th, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*.

Station *Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *new Veteran sick*
at Hospital Savannah
Ga

Book mark :

J. W. Scott

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Russell

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. 1865.*

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Discharged: 11/15/65.*

Book mark:

Page

Approved

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bassel

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 13 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mount Olive N.C. Apr 9 1865

Muster-out to date Apr 9, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The above names exhibit

Names were Mustered out

By reason of Expiration of

Term of service

Book mark:

B 2 Cav.: | Ky.

John J. Bussell
Pot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C., July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
season & expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

199
Butler Allen

Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8891848	2
2	8891927	3
3	8892008	4
4	8892061	5
5	8892092	6
6	8892159	7
7	8892234	8
8	8892296	9
9	8892354	10
10	8892414	11
11	8892458	12
12	8892566	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Arthur Butcher

Pri., Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1886.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment
~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Oct 15 and
mustered in for 5 Camp Maine
3 yrs

This appears to be call
Dec 24/61, though not dated
in caption or certificate.

- This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark :

H. E. Arnold Copyright

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Butler

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term ended to Feb 28 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *absent*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Prov. M. Guard*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Front Guard

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. Oct. 17/62.
Entire entry in red
ink in Roll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copyright

43

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Butler

Prs., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

By Recd

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Butler

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at home
Bar Co., Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Suttie *

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Kart
Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Cassie

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Butler

Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Butler

Serg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Butler

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in the skirmish
at Seal Gap, Lockport Mass-
tain Sept 17/63. Promoted
from private August 15/63.

Mr C. Morse

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copies

Butler Allen

A, Co. 10,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/.	Final Statements	/
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Allen Buttle?

Sergt. Company "D"

2nd Regiment of Wg. Cav.

Volunteers, at the battle of Chickamauga

Sept. 20/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Allen Butler?
 Rank, Sergt, Company "D", Regiment, 2nd
 Arm, Inf, State, Ky.
 Place of casualty, at Chickamauga, in action

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept. 20th, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
* Ann'l. Ret'n of Att'y. Gen. in 3rd Ky. brig, for 1862,
dated Ad. Gen. near Nashville, Tenn., May 18th, 1862.
(Signed) E. S. Watts
Lt. Col., Comdg Regt.

* (Ret. filed in Roll Record)

Ex. B. & S.

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

Dec. 16/86

Ind - South. T. 1863
81.

PREPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

1863
1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant William C. Butler Co "D"

2nd Regt of Kentucky Cavalry
Co "D"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 17, 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A true copy of Original final
Statement with an Auditor
of Effects sent 2 Auditors
at Office }
Mar 22/66 } O.S.M.

Recd at O Dec 5/63

I certify, on honor, that Allen Butler a Sergeant of
Captain Amstrong Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Basalys
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hart-County, State
of Kentucky, aged 37 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Sandy complexion,
Grey eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st Col. Buchanan
at Camp Meigs, on the fifth day of November,
1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st 2nd Regt Ky Cav
to the present date, is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of _____

Wounded in action at Lewis Fork Look Out Mountain
Sept 17 1863

The said Sergeant Allen Butler was last paid by Paymaster
Major Hordson to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty four 60 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____ **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Look Out Valley, this 12th day of November, 1863.

John E. Stilwell
1st Lt

Commanding Company.

200

Butler, Francis M.

Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Cripwell

August

CARD NUMBERS

1	8891841	25
2	8891920	26
3	8892000	27
4	8892085	28
5	8892150	29
6	8892218	30
7	8892280	31
8	8892338	32
9	8892399	33
10	8892457	34
11	8892515	35
12	8892573	36
13	8892628	37
14	8892704	38
15	8892770	39
16	8892819	40
17	8892907	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book No.:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis W. Butler
Corp, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct 13 &
Mustered in Nov 5 Camp Union
Iyrs

This appears to be roll
see index though not dated
in caption. I certify.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Amick
Copyist.

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis T. Butler

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term ending July 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Butler

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 8th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Suller

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. S. Suller

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Butler
Coye, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Captain.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Butler

Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyist.

19. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Butler

Serg't, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coote

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M Butler

Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M Butler

Sergt Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M Butler
Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Butler

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cutler

Serjt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

(200)

Copyright

C9

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Butler

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
with Camp Park near
Prairie Church Ga.

Book mark:

G. B. Brandon

Copyist

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Butler

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McCh. Y. Wife*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

Copyist.

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Butler

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Butler
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Noted out in individual*
100

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Butler

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Ten., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45.78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Lacey

Butler Hardin

Co D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891847	2
2	8891926	3
3	8892007	4
4	8892093	5
5	8892158	6
6	8892283	7
7	8892295	8
8	8892353	9
9	8892413	10
10	8892471	11
11	8892528	12
12	8892619	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Invalid Corps*

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hardin Butler
_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went sick*
(Enrolled Oct 13 + mustered in
Nov 5. Camp Merin 3422)

This appears to be roll
See 4/6/61 though not dated
in caption or certifi.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Arnold
Copyright

19

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Butler
Post, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Doyle

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wise

Copyright.

15

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Sutter

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. S. Sutter

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harden Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home
Hart Co. Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(858)

Copyright.

18.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Larkin Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9 Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

Copyd.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Butler

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Butler
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached
service in Genl
Hospital

Book mark:

Reynolds

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Hardin Butler
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detached Service*
in General Hospital

Book mark:

(258)

Reynolds
Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Butler
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service
General Hospital

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Delivered service at
Gen'l Hump.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to
the Invalid Corps by
order War Dept. No. 1*

No Co more

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

Butler John T.
 Co & , 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5896332	26
2	8896334	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also 6 Ky. Cav.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John V. Butler

Plat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from 6 Ky
Cav. Jan 1/64

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Butler
Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 3 Apr., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co
of Cav for Order War
Dept Mar 31, 1864

Book mark:.....

✓ 203
Butler. Solomon

Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891849	"
2	8891928	"
3	8892009	"
4	8892094	"
5	8892160	"
6	8892235	"
7	8892297	"
8	8892355	"
9	8892415	"
10	8892472	"
11	8892529	"
12	8892586	"
13	8892642	"
14	8892716	"
15	8892782	"
16	8892831	"
17	8887015	"
18	33406224	"
19	36276514	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Butler

Pi., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ☒ , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
(Enrolled Oct 15 + Mustered in Nov
5. Camp near 2922)

This appears to be roll
Dec 21/61, though not dated
in caption or certif.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Rev. Jan 1862

50

J. E. Arnold
Carrist

129

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Butler

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term ending July 28 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Fort 3. Ky sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooper

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for encl. & apl., 1862

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at home side in
He art be shy.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. A. Wise

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. Huggins, 1864.
Md. State

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100
ments. \$

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLI. ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Butler

Prst, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home
Hart Co., Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Butler

Butt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

Co. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cope

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Butler

Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Salomon Butler

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service as
Reg't 12th Kentucky

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

Copyright

C. J.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Mandon

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4, April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached with reg't
James Ringgold, Va.

Book mark:

Feaster

163

2 Cav.

Ky.

Salomon Butter

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Str.

Copyright.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Butler

Pk, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Regt.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged Nov 4/64 Side
Mark for separation of Sam Butler
Feast

72 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Salmony Butler
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Ten. Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Arms and acc't

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 104 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

Salmony

Copied

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Salomon Butler

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Wart Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1866.

Where Camp Merin

By whom Capt. Waddock term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of service for date
given Nov. 11, 1866

Harper

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Salomon Butler

Pt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 absent sick at home in Hart Co. Ky.

June 1862 absent sick at home in Hart Co. Ky.

Dec 1862 to Mar 1863 absent sick at home in Hart Co. Ky.

May 1863 to Feb. 1864 Regtl - Blacksmith

Book mark :

DG Davis

Copied

(546)

204

Burtram Andrew

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Burtram Andrew

205
Button, William

Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894215	"
2	8894301	"
3	8894387	"
4	8894469	"
5	8894561	"
6	8894650	"
7	8894736	"
8	8894816	"
9	8894890	"
10	8894970	"
11	8895033	"
12	8895099	"
13	8895162	"
14	8895224	"
15	8895289	"
16	8895377	"
17	8895488	"
18	8896933	"
19	33406409	"
20	36276504	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav. Ky.

William Button
Priv. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

July 9, 1861.*
Camp Joe Holt
3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256c) J. L. Howland
Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton

Priv., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright

(354c)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Durlin
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Molt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

See Molt

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Allen

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 183*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 183*1*.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Rison

St, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1862*

Where *Camp Joe Holt**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

Copyist.

(254c)

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton

ser., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Fox Holt *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(854c)

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

(35Kc)

Copyright.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Burton
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

(358c)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Hart

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bustan
Rat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Company Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B.E. Smith
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1868

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Hatt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton
priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Copied.

(254c)

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Chatta-
nooga

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

Copied.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Burton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st 4th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* see enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton

Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for 1st*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Nashville for
Horse since April 1. 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copies.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Guarding Co. Property
at Nashville Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

(55c)

Copyright.

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burton

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Ten., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to June 20, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12.25
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

L. W. W.

Captain

B. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Purdon

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Julaskie Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Farmersburg Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

by reason of expiration of service
to date from October
1861.

Harper Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William ^x Burton

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Absent sick in hospl.
at Louisville Ky -

May & June 1863 Regtl Teamster

Sept & Oct 1863 Absent sick in
hospl. Chattanooga -

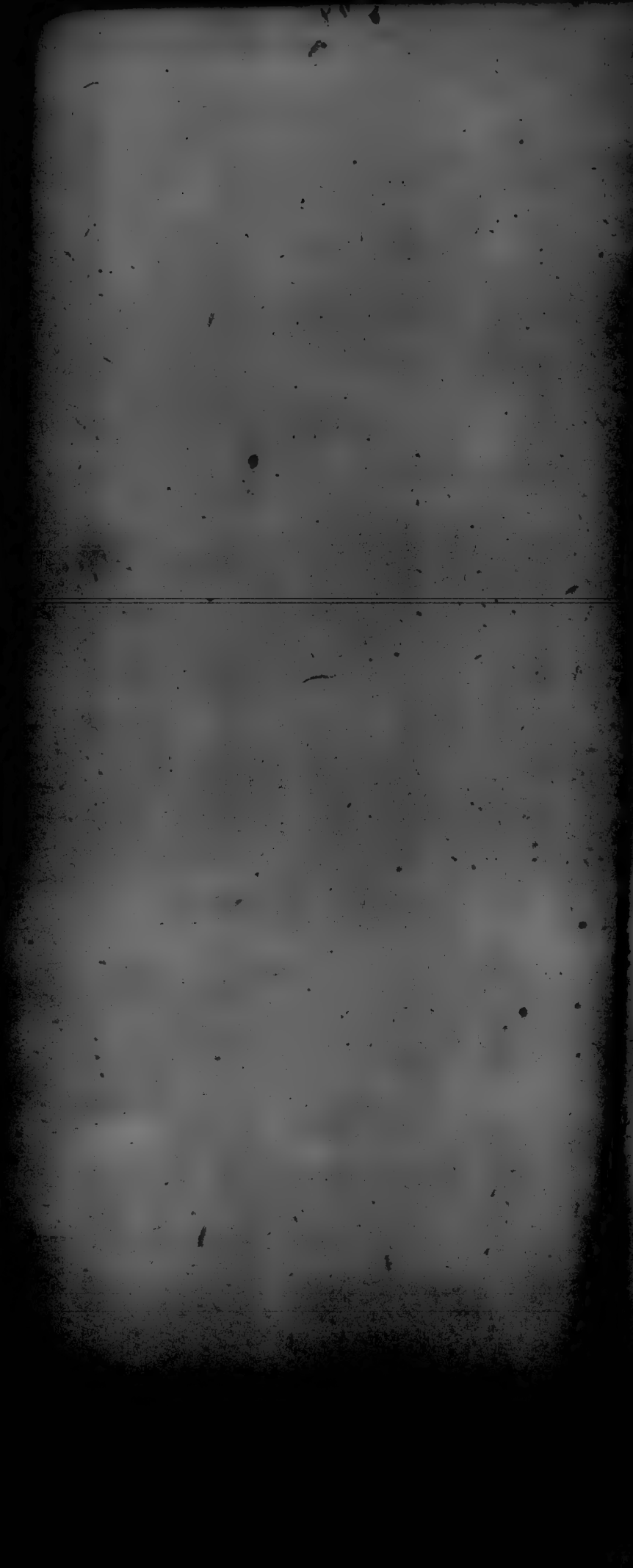
Nov 1863 to Jan 1864 Absent sick
& wounded & in hospl.
at Nashville, Tenn -

* Appears as Curtis on slip
for Feb. 1862 -

Book mark :

Oz Davis

Copied



Calder, John

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

18892869	"
18892964	"
18893059	"
18893149	"
18893248	"
18893338	"
18893419	"
18893508	"
18893677	"
18885140	"
18893601	"
18893681	"
18893758	"
18886521	"
18885079	"
18893834	"
18893901	"
18893967	"
18894032	"
18894101	"
Q-463-T8-1868	"
36276524	"
33406321	"
	"
	"

Book Mark: Q-463-T8-1868.

See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Calder

Capt - Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledgeville Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp for Wash

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: C-463-78-1861.

Mark

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Calder

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 - Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copy

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Calder

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 10 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copies

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Calder

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bar

C. I. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

1000
Smith
Smith, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Allen
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John & Al*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Allen Capt.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Calder

1 Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. V. Williams

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

John G. Alden

1 Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Calder

1st Supt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Disch'd to receive
promotion Jan 27th 1863
Received Commission
Jan 28th 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copied.

60 12 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Alder

2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn. Apr 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jun 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jun 28, 1863.

Where

Franklin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged as 1st Sgt
to accept appointment
as 2nd Lt 60th Co

Book mark:

Edmunds m.

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

2" Lt

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

J. H. Hewart

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Calder

2 Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Bader

2 Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Bader

C 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Calder

2nd, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out, June 17 1863
Muster-out to date June 3, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd

Co E 15000 at a 1st as 1st

to fill vacancy in same Co.

signed by 1st Robt. E. Parker.

Book mark:

100
Cavalry
Comdr

B 2 Cav. Ky.

John B. Alder,

1st Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as
2nd Lt. Co. B, to accept
appl. to fill vacancy
as 1st Lt. in same co,
vice 1st Lt. Robert B. Pogue
resigned. & his (over)

Book mark:

G. B. McBarth,

(signed)

MAY 14

8885079

☆T681☆

officer has made every proper effort to be mustered since he has known it was necessary so to do, but without success.

Co. E, 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. E.
1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Copyist

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Calder

1st Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Colored in
the hospital in
in Battle of Chickamauga
Sept 20*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H.
Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Conner

1st Lieut, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present in
the capital occupied
in Battle Chickamauga
Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Heard

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Lusk

1st Lieut., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

None

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: None

MAY 14

8894032

1681

To date from 1904 on
acc. of physical mat.
resulting from wounds
recd. in action. Side
B. C. 200 (Adm. Service)
Aug. 21/00

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

.....
....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name not home on B. M. O. A.

Book mark:.....

L 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Calder
1st Lieut. Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L-463-WS-1868

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

July 23, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.,

to take effect from

vice

May 3, 1863,
Robert E. Payne, discharged.

H. W. Gibson

Copyist.

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Calder

1st Lt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

*** DESCRIPTION.**

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted _____ July 11 _____, 1861.

Where _____ Ashland Ky

For whom *1st Lt. Broth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*

rank of 1st Lt. May

1, 1863 promoted to

1st Lt. Jan 17, 1863.

* *Not given*

Harper

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Calder

2nd Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

1st " " Returns as follows:

Feb 1863. Pres or Abs: Not stated.
Promoted from 1st Sgt 9 Feb 7/63
Under Richard W. Davis
out of service
Mch to May 1863. Present
June to Aug 1863 (1st Lt) Present
Sept 1863 to July 1864 Absent sick
in Hospital at Louisville Ky.
since Sept 20/63 wounded
at Chickamauga
Aug 1864 Absent sick from wounds
sustained in battle Chickamauga
Sept 20/63.
Jan 1865. Mustered out. Expiration
of serv. Oct 11/68.
Honorable Discharge to date
Mch 1/64 on acct of P. M. dis.
resulting from wounds received
in action for 2000 Tolson
Army June 21/68.

Book mark:

Custom

Copied.

Calder

John

1st Co. E.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

7

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders 3

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2 Ky. C

Ed. Quar. Dept. of Cumberland

Dist. - H. D. L. C. / J. C.

NASHVILLE, Tenn.

Dec 1/63

Approved

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

C. 308

Dr

165

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut. John Calder. Co. 'E.'
of the *2nd* Regiment of *Reg. Cavalry.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I Do Hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he has*
the right leg. Amputated. on account of a wound
that wound occurred in the Battle of Chick-
amauga. on or about Sept. 20th 1863
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty (20) Days.*

Dated at *Nashville, TENN.*, this *10th*
day of *December* 1863.

A. S. Lynde
Surgeon U. S. V.

John Wallace

Oath of Allegiance.

I, 1st Lt John Calder do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance so the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Marquette, Mich

On this 17th day of June 1863

before me.

W. H. Eckels Capt 9th Pa. Cav. &
Asst. Commissary of Muster
2^d Cav. Div.

John Calder

1st Lieut. Co. G, 2^d Regt. Cal.

Will be sworn in
 1st Lieut. Co. G, 2d Regt. Cal.
 in name of muster
 can certify

Unit Calder
2 Ky quarry

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Kentucky.
State of ~~Missouri~~.

Name *John Waider*

Rank *1st*

Regiment *2d*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty _____

Day *21*; Month *August*; Year *1868*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *200. HQ.*

Remarks *He completely recovered from discharge to date March 1. 1864.*

J. R. H.

Club.

Calder John
1 Lt. 2 Ky. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 900.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 21, 1868.

(Extract.)

4. Under the provisions of General Orders No. 100, of 1863, from this office, and to complete his record upon the rolls, 1st Lieutenant John Calder, 2d Kentucky Cavalry, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States, on account of physical disability resulting from wounds received in action, to date March 1, 1864. He will receive no final payments until he shall have satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

J. C. KELTON,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Chas. F. Puck
Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr. Green

Calden John —

1st Lev. 2nd Ky. Can.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 900. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 21, 1868.

(Extract.)

4. Under the provisions of General Orders No. 100, of 1863, from this office, and to complete his record upon the rolls, 1st Lieutenant ✓ John Colder, 2d Kentucky Cavalry, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States, on account of physical disability resulting from wounds received in action, to date March 1, 1864. He will receive no final payments until he shall have satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

J. C. KELTON,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Chas. P. Kelly
Assistant Adjutant General.

General Grant &

Officiis Hospital
C. 308
Nashville, Tenn
December 10th 1863

Col. J. M. Smith
Co. 2nd Regt. Cav.

Applies for a leave of
absence for 20 days
on Surgeon's Certificate

on H. Enclosed.
Head Quarter W. S. Force
Nashville Tenn
Dec 10th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.
Alvan G. P.
S. G. P.
C. M. P.

C 308 On 1863

Head Qrs Dist of Nashville
Nashville Tenn Dec 11/03.

Respectfully forwarded
Jesse R. Rouseau
Maj Genl
Commdg

C. 308
J. D. C. No 337 Jan 7

Spent 21st
Dec 10/63

Recd. H. Qrs. 8th Dec 11/63

Officer Hospital
Hagerstown, Tenn.
December 10th 1863

Sir. The undersigned respectfully
asks a leave of absence with permission
to go beyond the limits of the Department.
and in Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

I am not a paroled prisoner.

Respectfully,
Ashland Boyd County Ky.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt. Servant
John Calder
1st Lieut Co E 2^d Ky Cavalry

To Messrs Wm. H. H. H. H.
Hagerstown, D. C. H. H.
D. C. H. H.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Galder

1st Lint Company -

2^d Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers at the battle of -

Chickamauga, Ga

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *John Calder*
 Rank. *1st Lieut.*, Company *-* Regiment. *2^d*
 Arm, *Navy*, State. *Ky*
 Place of casualty. *Chickamauga Ga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty. ** Not stated*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *-* Regiment,
- Brigade. *-* Division, *-* Corps, dated *Book 9-6*
Dept of Cumberland. Page 225

^{after 1863}
** Annual Report, for 1863, (filed in Roll Room), shows him wounded Sept. 20th, 1863*
add. from 1876

John J. Dickson

Clerk.

Oct 23rd 1876

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 900.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 21, 1868.
(Extract.)

Adm. 100 as m. 9-2-68-85

4. Under the provisions of General Orders No. 100, of 1863, from this office, and to complete his record upon the rolls, 1st Lieutenant John Calder, 2d Kentucky Cavalry, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States, on account of physical disability resulting from wounds received in action, to date March 1, 1864. He will receive no final payments until he shall have satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

J. C. KELTON,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Chas. F. Puck
Assistant Adjutant General.

General

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 200.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 21, 1868.

(Extract.)

4. Under the provisions of General Orders No. 100, of 1863, from this office, and to complete his record upon the rolls, 1st Lieutenant John Culler, 3d Kentucky Cavalry, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States, on account of physical disability resulting from wounds received in action, to date March 1, 1864. He will receive no final payments until he shall have satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

J. C. KELTON,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Chas. B. Bueck

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Bueck

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Calder,
1st Lt. Company —

2 Regiment of Key Cavy

Volunteers at the battle of —

Sept. 1-29. 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Calder,
Rank, 1st Lt., Company —, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Navy, State, Ky.
Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 1-29. 63.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, 2 Division, Navy Corps, dated Sept. 29. 63.
sigd. by Geo. Crook. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

B.R. 408.

J.A. Stewart
1. 10. 79.

Clerk.

+ 207
Caldwell, James
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5898044	2
3	5898105	4
5	5898170	6
7	5898233	8
9	5898301	10
11	5898360	12
13	5898415	14
15	5898460	16
17	5898505	18
19	5898555	20
21	5898667	22
23	5898743	24
25	5898824	26
27	5898669	28
29	5898545	30
31	5898906	32
33	5898971	34
35	5899058	36
37	5899123	38
39	5898556	40
41	5898569	42
43	5898592	44
45	5898610	46
47	5899211	48
49		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Caldwell
Priv, { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mudrough's Hill, Ky. Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Governor.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ James Colwell

Cvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Cook mark:

W H Thompson

Captain

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Caldwell
Priv

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ James Goldwell

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wearper

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Coldwell
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weane

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Colwell

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In General
Karlens Client*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort for Maj.
H. L. Rousseau

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

6 12 Cav. | Ky.

James Caldwell

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service in San Antonio Texas

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Hogan

L. J. **9 Cav. | Ky.**

James Caldwell

Priv, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as orderly*
for Maj Genl Rousseau

Book mark:

Wm H. Sear

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 9th to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detained as a duty
for Genl. Rosecrans

Book mark:

Wm. S. Co.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at

Major Gen Rousseau's Hd Qrs

Book mark:

Michael

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell

Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty 2nd Co. 1st Div. 14th U. S. Infantry. Horse & Equip. entitled to pay from Oct 1st '63*

Book mark:

Michael

Copyist.

C 12 Cav. | Ky.

James Galbreath

Priv. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1863 3

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse
and equipments entitled
to pay from Oct. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brigade Major, *Jan. 7*, 186 *11*!
 Muster-out to date *Sept. 1*, 186 *11*!

Last paid to *Jan. 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 31*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65.00* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*
and sent home with
his pay and bounty
for his services.

Book mark:

MAY 12

8886691

016870

Bullet Shoulders.
None. Later Shot
None. Surcingle None.
for Spurs and Straps.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell
Dr., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Nov 7, 1864

When enlisted

July 1, 1864

When mustered in

Nov 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ *12.50* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb*
under Co. 171 Mas. Inf.
1863

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell
Priv

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and equipments. Entitled to pay from Oct. 1, '63, Dismounted Jan. 31, '64.

Book mark:

Achenbach

(358)

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Caldwell

Pat., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received Sur-
rough April 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

Brider

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deceased Volunteer

Book mark:

Bryler

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Marshall
Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Morgan

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell
Pvt, Co. 2

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Veteran

Regimental Surgeon

Name appears in Col Present

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copied

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Goldwell
Pvt, Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb

1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Original.

Coy 2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Caldwell
Det., Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Station *See receipt*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Caldwell
Cavalry

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Calanick
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Sept 27, 1865
Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Sept 27, 1865*

Clothing account: *Sept 27, 1865*

Last settled *Sept 27, 1865*

Due soldier \$ *43* 100; drawn since \$ *3* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *19* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See list*

Book mark:

Allen

Caldwell James
P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

----- 1 ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Ra 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MUSTER-IN ROLL of

in the *Regiment*

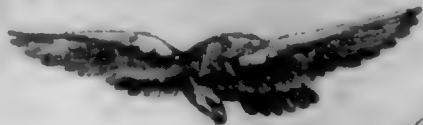
NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When. Where.	By whom Enrolled
	<p><i>Second</i> enlistment; last served in Company <i>(I)</i> <i>2nd</i> Reg't of <i>Ny. Cav</i></p>	<p><i>2nd</i> Regiment of <i>Ny. Cav</i></p>	<p><i>No. 8</i> <i>James Caldwell</i> Re-enlisted at <i>Bridgeport Ala</i> <i>February 1st</i> 1864 By <i>Dr. George W. Griffiths</i></p>	<p>VETERAN VOLUNTEERS</p>
	<p>Discharged, <i>January 31st</i> 1864</p>			

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greenupburg

I, *James Caldwell*, born in *Greenup County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Teamster*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty* day of *February* 1864 to serve as a *SOLDIER* in THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE*

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *James Caldwell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgport Ga* his *James Caldwell* before *George W. Griffiths* *Adj. 2d Ky. Cav.* Recruit Office

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Donald

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

Veteran James Caldwell

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

George W. Griffiths,
Adj. 2d *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,
Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A. 2d* Regiment *Ky. Cav.* Vol. 1864, at *Bridgeport Ga* the *Twenty* day of *February* 1864.

Wm. Donald
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

208
Baldwell, John
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal N. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

5898033	■
8898091	■
8898152	■
5898216	■
8898283	■
8898348	■
8898399	■
8898446	■
8898491	■
8898561	■
8898645	■
8898757	■
8898808	■
8898683	■
8898520	■
8898888	■
8898064	■
8894043	■
8844124	■
8885360	■
8885687	■
8885464	■
8886155	■
8894203	■
	■

✓
Rank Name:

✓
Card No.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Calawell
Capt. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muddrough's Hvy. Reg't *Sept 27* 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Where *Camp Fred Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson
Comd.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ John Colwell

Corpl. Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Chapman

Copyright.

(1858)

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ John Colwell
Capt Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Caldwell
Corp, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wearper
Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Coldwell

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186².

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Colwell
Corpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caldwell
Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell
Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5th. 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned horse
and equipments appraised
at \$850 since
Jan. 15th 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James Caldwell

Copyist.

C | 4th Cav. | Ky.

John Caldwell
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. ...

to

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caldwell

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28th to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Furnishes Horse & Equipment.

Book mark:

Wm H. Lee

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Caldwell

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnishes horse and
Equipments

Book mark:

Michael

Copied

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caldwell

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments*

Book mark:

Michael

Copyist.

612 Cav. | Ky.

John Caldwell
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 & 8, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse
and equipment

Book mark:

Schenck

2 Cav.

Ky.

1st, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 31, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*

and equipments
Discharged Jan 31, 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Caldwell
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Feb 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$*23.50* 100; due \$*100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as Vol 1st*

Reg't 2nd Ill. H. S. Co.

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caldwell
Sergt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
and equipments
Dismounted Jan 31/64*

Book mark:

Achenbach

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caldwell

Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted 22 Veteran*
Volunteer received sur-
rough April 2 1864.

Book mark:

Bisler

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caldwell

Serg't, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Bixler

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Caldwell
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Let him be paid
by May. When much sold
\$ 20.97

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Organ

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caldwell
Capt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Wagon

Master.

Veteran

Trans appears in Col "Present"

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Original.

C^o

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caldwell
Dgt, Co. D

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Original

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caldwell
Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Richmond Co.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Up \$20.97 for*
by the State

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav.

| Ky.

John Caldwell
1 Sglt., Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington, Va.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ^{*22*} *100* for *over pay by*

Maj. Allen Feb 24, 64.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached 1 Sglt. May*
4th. by order of Maj. Caldwell

Book mark:

6 2 Cav. Ky.

John Caidan

1st Reg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 83 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Revol. Mounted to
1st Reg't Jan 1st 1865

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

Caldwell

P, Co. D.,

2

Reg't

John

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged and enlistment; last served in Company (1st)
1st Reg't of Ohio Cavalry
Discharged January 31st 1864

John Caldwell
Enlisted at Bridgeport, N.H.
February 1st 1864
By Lt. George M. Buffette
1st Regiment of Ohio Cavalry

41190
NO.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF

Greensburg

I, *John Caldwell* born in *Greene County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~enlisted~~ *Volunteer* this *first* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for *Volunteers*. And I, *John Caldwell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Briarport Ala*
this *first* day of *February* 1864, *John Caldwell*

Before *George M. Griffiths* *Witness mark*
Adjt 2^d Ky Cav Recruiting Office *Capt. J. H. Smith*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Donald
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Caldwell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Sandy* complexion, is *five* feet
four inches high.

George M. Griffiths
Adjt 2^d Ky Cav *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
the *first* day of *February* 1864, at *Briarport Ala*
 2nd *Regiment of Ky Cav* *Volunteers, on*

John Caldwell
Adjt 2^d Ky Cav

Callaghan, George
Co. B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

- 5890264 = 8891681
- 5890442 =
- 58905196 =
- 5890422 =
- 5890502 =
- 5890579 =
- 5890635 =
- 5890733 =
- 5890800 =
- 5890868 =
- 5890924 =
- 5890990 =
- 5891056 =
- 5891115 =
- 5891172 =
- 5891230 =
- 5891679 =
- 5891304 =
- 5891286 =
- 5891346 =
- 5891425 =
- 5891548 =
- 5891556 =
- 5891489 =
- 5891581 =

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
George Hallaghan
P. H. X

Capt. Thomas' Co. Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Regt Ky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr 29 1861
Muster-in to date
Sep 9 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Order

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Gallagher

Co. i., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. L. L.

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Gallagher
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *(Not stated)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copyist

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callaghan

Port, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harrison

Copied

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callaghan

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. Schmitt

Copyist

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
George Callaghan
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Handwritten signature

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Callaghan

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr'l 30 to Aug 31, 1862,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Left in Hospital at
Boling Green, wounded

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nelson

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callahan

Sir, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faint

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callaghan

1st Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

For

Copyist.

2 Cav. Ky.

George Wallingham

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Warington

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Gallagahan

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10th*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Colbyhan

Chp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo Jan, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callaghan

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ume

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callaghan

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

Copyist

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Callaghan
Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
In Howard's Escort
Nov. 14/63.

Book mark: _____

C. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George E. Wilson
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Va., March 7, 1864.
Sgt. C, 1864.
Oct. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred
with one year's pay
and 10 days
leave

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callahan

Butt, Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated

186 .

When enlisted

Feb 7

186 4

When mustered in

Mar 7

186 4

Bounty paid \$

25

100; due \$

100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under U. S. in 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

C^o

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ George Callahan

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug'y + July, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To be charged with
1 pair spurs + straps
one Saker Knot.

Book mark:

Washington

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ George Callahan

Prtl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Val.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callahan

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.
On duty at Camp Watter
near Nashville Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callihan

Dr H, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Callahan

Call Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Book mark:

A. Beck

Approved

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Callahan

Det, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Cal.

Book mark:

Naum

Copyist

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Callahan
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Ballaher

Det. Co. 6., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.
April 1, 1866.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Indef~~ 1865; drawn since \$60 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$210 100; due \$190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vet.

Stopped for 1 pair spurs
\$8.50

roll furnished
has shown on roll.

Book mark:

Bar dogs

Ballaghan George
P, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both collections and re-collections—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll sent, in all cases, to filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Callahan Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bridgesport Fla
the seventh day of February 1866

Witness:

2 1/2 children; last served in Company (D)
2nd Regt of 1st Cavalry
Discharged _____ 18 .

George Corbin
No. 1 of the 23rd Regt. Inf.
Volunteered at _____
1st Regt. Inf. _____ 1864,
By Alfred Smith
2nd Regiment of 1st Cavalry

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greenup Co

I, George Callaghan born in Greenup Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~enlisted~~ ^{volunteered} this seventh day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Callaghan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgewater
this seventh day of February 1864.

BEFORE George W. Griffiths

Adj't 2^d Ky Cav Recruiting Office

George X Callaghan
2^d Lt. Co C 2^d Ky Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley
Surg-2^d Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Callaghan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2^d Ky Cav
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
2^d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864 at Bridgewater

Adj't 2^d Ky Cav

Adj't 2^d Ky Cav

210
Callahan George

Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Callaghan George

211
Callihan George

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Callaghan George

+ 212nd John A
Cameron John
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

18898045	■
18898093	■
18898153	■
18898217	■
18898285	■
18898352	■
18898400	■
18898448	■
18898493	■
18898583	■
18898667	■
18898746	■
18898831	■
18898664	■
18898543	■
18898906	■
18898975	■
18899063	■
18899137	■
18899570	■
18899545	■
18899666	■
18899214	■
	■
	■

✓ Sent Mark: _____

✓ Sent also: _____

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cameron
Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mudron, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Caval.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Cameron
Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W H Thompson
Copyright
(358)

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cameron
Capt Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *Quoted 31, 186 /*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cameron
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Thos. J. ...
Capt.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cameron

Corpl Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar Apr

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cameron

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cameron
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one Colt's
Navy Revolver.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. |

Ky.

John Garrison
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5th, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chas. J. Garrison

6 | 9 Cav. | Ky.

John Garrison
Capt., Co. 9, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Newbern Tenn

Book mark?

Wm. S. Co.

Co. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Cameron
Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced from 100
to 75 from
April 1, '63.*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Cameron
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Hamilton

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copyist.

6

2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Cameron

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Cameron
Co. *7*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, W. Va., Sept. 2, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *March, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *444* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left Feb 4 '65 1/2
1/2 of regiment Bull
(Capt. H. H. Col. 2 months
then 1/2)*

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Harrison
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Feb. 7, 1864

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$125 - 100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged as Vol. - Vol.
under 4th 1st Reg't Mass. Cavel.
103

Book mark:

Lucas

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Cameron
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schaubach Copyright.

-6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Cameron
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. V Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received fur-
lough April 2, 1864.

Book mark:.....

- 6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Cameron
Pot

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Bilder

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Cameron
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. Morgan*
in action July 30, 1861
supposed to be captured

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Morgan

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Cameron
Priv. Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War
since July 30. 64

Book mark:

W. Wayne

2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Cameron
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 11th*, 1865.

Station *Dickman, Va.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Exchange of horse
of this unit on
purchase.*

Book mark:

Loyd

Original

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Cameron
priv., Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *January 1865*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington, Ky.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged private.*

John H. Cameron
priv.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ *John A. Cannon*
priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Va. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *2.92* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.12* 100; due \$ *1.92* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ex. 2nd*

Book mark:

Cameron
P., Co. J, 2

John A.
Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards..... 1	Enclosures.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Certificates.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Med. Dec. Lists.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Orders.....
Enlistment Papers..... 1	Pris. of War Record..... 1
	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

⁴
Sturtevant

RESULT and DATE.

TREATMENT.

(SEE NOTE IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS)

Hospital Number 141

Name John A. Cameron

Age 25 Nativity Ohio

Married single

Residence Greenup Co. Ky

Last Office address of wife or nearest relative } Francis Cameron
Lawrence Tenn

Rank Pvt Co. I Regiment 2nd Ky Cav

When admitted March 15th 1865

From what source Annapolis

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amnesia

Newton University G. H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Nature of missile or weapon

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Mar 17*, 186*5*, for _____ days; returned _____, 186*6* ;
deserted _____, 186*6* ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18*66*.

This is excepted as referring to _____

Co., _____

Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by *D* *2/21/99*

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

O.R. - Ex

Hosp. Dis. Roll

Mrs. Hos. Roll

9

149

157

149

me

me

me

me

3

3

2

2

3

3

63

63

John
Cameron John A
Captured at Stoneman Ga July 30, 1864; brought from
confined at Richmond, Va., 186,
Admitted to Hospital at 186; treated for
Where he died 186; of
Paroled at St. E. Ferry, Mo. Feb. 27-28, 1865
Sent to Balt. Md. March 15, and admitted to Newton Hosp. Same date.

[OVER]

Regiment

in the

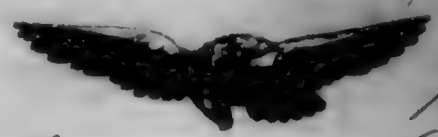
MUSTER-IN ROLL

By whom Enrolled		VETERAN VOLUNTEERS	
NAMES.	RANK.	JOINED FOR DUTY.	AGE.
		When.	When.
		<p>No. <u>17</u></p> <p><u>John H. Cameron</u></p> <p>Re-enlisted at</p> <p><u>Bridgport Ala</u></p> <p><u>February 1st 1864</u></p>	
		<p><u>Lt George W. Griffith</u></p> <p><u>2nd</u> Regiment of <u>N.Y. Cav</u></p>	
		<p>Second enlistment; last served in Company (D)</p> <p><u>2nd</u> Reg't of <u>N.Y. Cavalry</u></p> <p>Discharged, <u>February 3rd 1864</u></p>	

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Montgomery

Greenville

I, *John A. Cameron*, born in *Chillicothe* in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty-four* years, and by occupation *recruited*

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this
First day of *February* 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Cameron* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Greenville* this *First* day of *February* 1864. *John A. Cameron*
Before *George W. Smith*

Adjt 2^d Ry Cav Recruiting Office

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L. Donald
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John A. Cameron* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

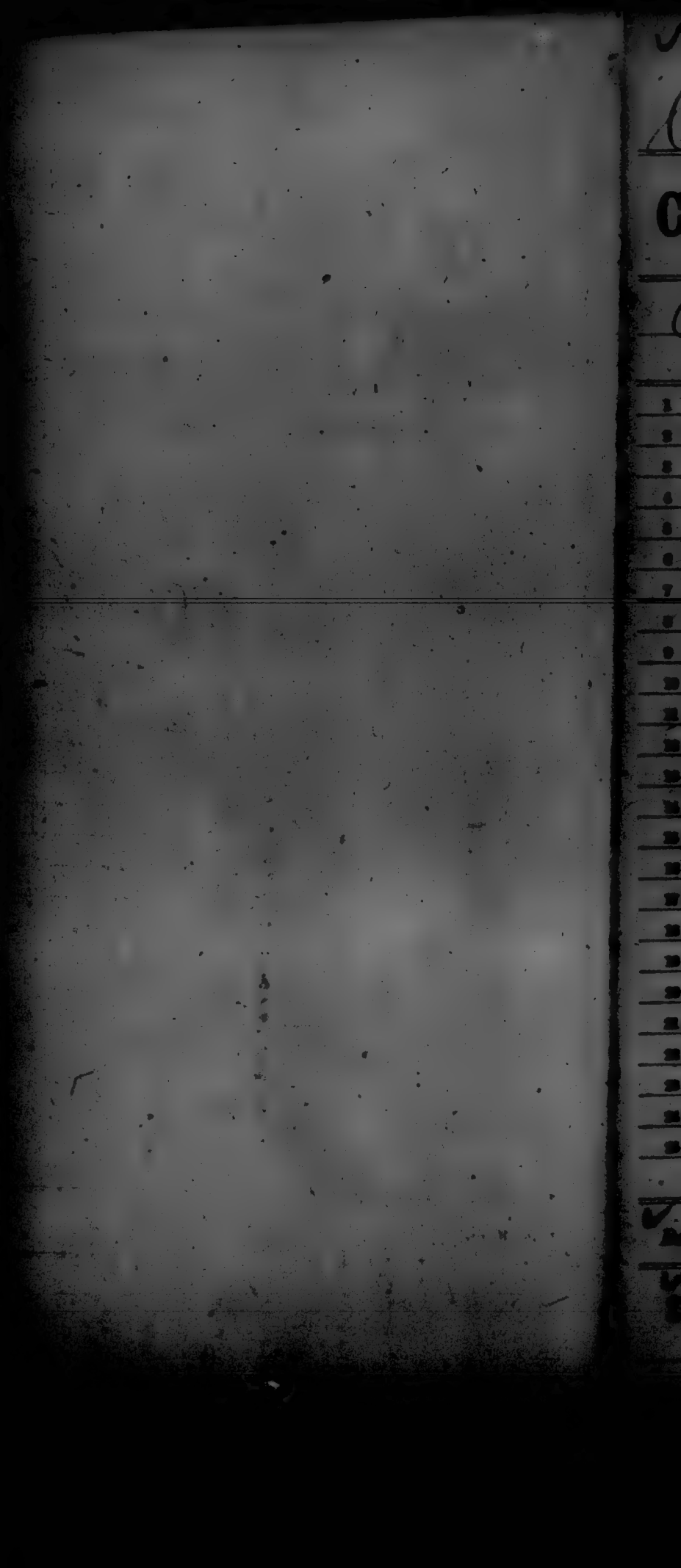
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

George W. Smith
Adjt 2^d Ry Cav Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company *B* 2nd Regiment of *Artillery* on the *1st* day of *February* 1864 at *Greenville* *Ohio*

John A. Cameron
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Adjt 2^d Ry Cav



213

Campfield Russell
Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8896795	28
8896881	27
8896969	28
8897062	29
8897141	29
8897219	28
8897291	28
8897360	28
8897419	28
8897480	28
8897536	28
8897595	27
8897652	28
8897708	28
8897769	28
8897855	28
8897942	28
8886963	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28

Back Mark:

See also

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Quarrel W. Canfield
Cot { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp/Winningham Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Benson

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Russel M. Campfield

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Russel M. Campbell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Russell M. Campfield

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

Russell M. Campfield

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 188*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dart

Copied

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

Russell M. Campfield

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC-1862~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Official

(1257)

Co.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Russell M. Campfield.

Ort., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. L. L. L.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Russell M. Campbell

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 44, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: X no deducted from pay
for 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery (from
1st Div 1st Art)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

X 100 from 1st Reg't

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Russell M. Campfield

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bradsburn

Copyright

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Russell M. Campbell

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Copied.

O

2 Cav.

Ky.

Russell M. Campfield

Pvt.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

C. 2 Cav. Ky.

Russell H. Campbell

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hook mark:

C. H. Clark

Corr.

2 Cav. | Ky.

L
Amos M. Campbell
Prof., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Carter

Carter

to 2 Cav. | Ky.

Russell M. Campfield

Port, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell M. Campfield

Copyist

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Russell M Campfield

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

2 Cav. | Ky.

Russell M. Campfield.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Scoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Nashville for horses since Apr. 1, 1864.

member of the
Origin Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Offical

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W. Mays

Am., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30, 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name not found on Q. M. A. R.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Russell M. Campfield
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46.68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

L. W. W.

214

Cameron John A.

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cameron John

Co *G*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

8895623



•

8

—

2

1

1



2

2

✱

1



2

2

Book Mark

6. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Camm

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserter

Enl. Sept 21/61 Camp. Termin. 3rd
and must'd

Only roll in which name appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

216

Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

8.891860

8891938

5892019

8892098

8892170

889 2236

18892298

18892356

8.892416

8892473

28892530

8892587

8892646

8892712

8892783

8892832

8887122

8886520

28

31

100

Book Mark: _____

1950

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Cannon
Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on
for ✓ Company Muster Roll, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 22/ Camp Morris
must 1 Dec'r 16/ Camp Wood 3/

This appears to be sold
Dec. 27/61, though not dated
in caption or certifi.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: L. E. Arnold
Carpenter

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Cooke
Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enrolment to Feb. 28, 1861.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Capt Co. Ky. 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HAND.

Book mark:

Cooke Copyright

C 2 Cav. Ky.

John Cannon
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March 8th April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Wise

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cannon
Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 till Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

M. Pick

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cannon
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copies.

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John James

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Over

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cameron
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rept. Transfer

Book mark :

Cook

C 2 Cav. Ky.

John Cannon
Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 4 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cannon
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

C 2 Cav. Ky.

John Cannon
Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for Company Muster Roll
July & Aug., 1863
Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copyright.

lc

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cannon

Prior, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service as
Reg'l Quartermaster.*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copyright

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cannon
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.S. Brandon

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cannon
Privt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

(868)

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John ...
71, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted with reg't
troop being sent to*

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John R. ...

C, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

No P. M. A.

Book mark:

Feather

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Cannon
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date from June 1865.
* Cancelled by C. & A. July 14 96.

Book mark: _____

Lovoy

Suppl.

Li

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Hancock
Regt. Co. G

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Enrolled in *July 18* 186 *5*

Muster-out to date *July 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$ *80* ^{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Search for his unit being*

Mustered out at the site

Jeffersonville Ind

Mustered out to date from

Book mark:

MAY 14

8886520

16870

January 18, 1865 by
reason of expiration
of Term of service

Canon, John.

P. Co. D

2

Reg't

1st Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

TREATMENT.

[SEEK NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Dec 28

Hospital Number 11439 Ward 18
Bed.

Name John Canon

Age 30 Nativity Hart Co. Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Hart County Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } William Canon
Memphis Ky

Rank Priv. Co. D Regiment 2 Ky Cav.

When admitted Dec. 17th 1864

From what source Hap. T. Nashville Tenn

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent from other
hospital.

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

✓ 217
Cardon Albert S.

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888923	25
2	8889024	26
3	8889109	27
4	8889190	28
5	8886407	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:
✓ See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Albert S Garton

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Clerk

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. S. Gordon

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20-27, 1861.*
1st - 2nd

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Albert H Gordon

Opt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Green

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Albert S. Gordon

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent since at
home in Hardin Co., Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See roll Aug 15th 1862 and on which borne.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Albert S. Gordon

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent at home in Hardin
Co., Ky., on sick furlough

Enls. Oct 9/61 Camp Union 3 yrs.

Date of must. not given

Name not known on sub. rolls

Book mark

David

Cardon Albert S.
P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 14, 1384 2102
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

A. S. Gordon
Co. B
Reg't of Cavalry
Approved
Lieut. in
Army U.S.A.
West District

U.S. Army of the Tennessee
Charleston Miss
June, 3. 1862

To be Discharged
By order of
Major Genl. U.S. Grant
Provt. Secy. Genl.
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Dep. Asst. Secy. Office
Sept. 13/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll
2773.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

July 22

62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Albert S. Cardon of Captain *Henry C. Collins* Company, of the *2^d Kentucky* Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt Collins* of the *2^d Kentucky* Regiment of Cavalry at *Camp Stevin* on the *24th* day of *October* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Franklin* County, in the State of *Kentucky*, *light* complexion, *dark* eyes, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Albert S. Cardon was pronounced *insane* when he enlisted, he has *consumption* and is not fit for service.

Station: _____
Date: _____

Henry C. Collins Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Albert S. Cardon* of Captain *Collins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *debility*. He is now *insane* and will continue to be so, and will probably die soon of that disease. And He was in my opinion diseased when he entered the service.

(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED, this *22nd* day of *July* 1862, at *Franklin*

day of

L. Y. Finley Surgeon.
Buckner Board
2^d Ky Cav Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

218
Carver Cyrus W.
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carver Cyrus W.

249
Carmichael John
Co *C*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Carmichael John

220

Carmichael, John
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898051	28
2	8898112	27
3		28
4		29
5		29
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		27
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Carmichael
Pvt. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hill, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. Thompson
Corporal.

C 2 Cav. Ky.
+ John Carmichael
Capt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.
Present or absent: not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not found on reg't rolls
* Became Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Book mark:

221
Cornell Abraham

Co, 2 Kentucky Cav.

James B. Smith Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornell Abraham

✓ 222
Carr, Henry G.

Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Clerk
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8889823	■
2	8889906	■
3	8889999	■
4	8889084	■
5	8889166	■
6	8889321	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B • 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harry S. Carr

2 St., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muddraugh's Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Copied

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C Carr
2 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. ^Y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

^x Belline Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

2 Cav.

Ky.

George L. ...

24, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Vol 1, Reg't 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry B Carr
2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In service / Horse Value
\$ 90

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

McHenry
Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry L. Carr

2 Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____, 1862
for March 9 April
Present

for _____ Present _____
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

* Henry C. Carr
2nd
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resignation accepted
To date June 1, 1862.

Noted by H. H. Anderson
Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copied

Carr Henry C.
2 Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lieut H. C. Carver's
Resignation

Respectfully forwarded with
the recommendation that it
be accepted. Lieut Carver is
now under arrest for gen-
erally inefficient
conduct. Board
held 2nd day.

Ad. Gen. H. C. Carver
Camp 1st. Co. 1st Regt.
May 31, 1862.

Disapproved
Ordered
Major Gen. H. C. Carver

Accepted

Adj. Gen. H. C. Carver
Camp 1st. Co. 1st Regt.
May 31, 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General of the
Army.

Signature
Major General

By - [Signature]
Adjutant

In the absence of the General.

+

June 11, 1862
Adjutant General

June 11, 1862
Adjutant General

June 11, 1862
Adjutant General

June 11, 1862
Adjutant General

Lieut H. C. Carr
Resignation

Respectfully forwarded with
the recommendation that it
be accepted. Lieut Carr is
now under arrest for gam-
bling with his men and
has been generally inefficient
Buckner Board
Oct 2nd by Camp

H. C. Carr
Camp near Corinth
May 31, 1862.

Disapproved

By order of
Maj. Gen. Halleck

and E. A. Moulton

H. C. Carr, of the Miss.
Circuit Court
Special Field Order 18681.
May 31, 1862.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General of the
Army.

Signed G. M. Mosman
Major General

By ~~James~~ Geo
Adjutant

In the absence of the General.

+

Andrew Campbell
1862

Wm. Henry D.
Lt. Col. 28th Regt.

May 28, 1862

6370-1862

Savannah Tennessee May 28th 1862
Col Byckner Board
Sir

I hereby Tender My Resignation
Second Lieut of Company B Second Kentucky
Cavalry for the following Reasons

I can not stand it to ride on account
of a pain in the Breast

Yours Truly
Henry C Carr

Copy furnished to the office
May 28 1862

L. Carr
2^{ed} Carr

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Henry C. Carr

Rank 2^d Lt Regiment 2^d

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Wid

Day 31; Month May; Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 7th Regt.

Remarks _____

W. B. B.
Clk.
(170)

✓ *223*
Bar. James
Co *E*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892890	28
2	8892985	28
3	8893080	28
4	8893169	28
5	8893235	28
6	8893592	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28
28		28
29		28
30		28

✓ Back Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Carr

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec......, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at camp
Nov. 10 Dec. 10 1861

Team not home on C. M. A. K.

Book mark:

James -

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Barr

Prk, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Kevin Mr

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Barr

Priv., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Barr
Official

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

"James Carr

Prv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & sec, 186 /.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by line

Book mark:

Carr
Copied.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Barr

Regt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Barr

Port, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp at Horseflesh Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp in Helt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Helt

Copyright

Carr

P, Co. E

2

James

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 5.

James Carr

Priv. Sec. E'

2^d Hy. Sec.

LEAFED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Dred

ROLLS.

Dec. 10/61.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 19, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
James Carr was enrolled on the 14th
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt
in Company E, 2^d Regiment of Pa. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 9th
day of Sept., 1861, at Muldrum's Hill, Pa.
in Company E, 2^d Regiment of Pa. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
months of Nov. & Dec., 1862, he is reported
Died at Camp Review, Pa.,
Dec. 10/61."

A. Z. [unclear]

Chas. Beck
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

✓ 224
Carr. Samuel

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8892891	■
2 8892986	■
3 8893081	■
4 8893170	■
5 8893272	■
6 8893361	■
7 8893449	■
8 8893538	■
9 8893631	■
10 8893711	■
11 8893785	■
12 8893862	■
13 8893927	■
14 8886649	■
15 8885375	■
16 8893993	■
17 8894041	■
18 8894111	■
19 8885614	■
20 8886329	■
21 8894167	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Carr

Pr

, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Gen Booth*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

.....

Hark

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Barr

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Barr

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Carr

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

6-00-31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Barr

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Barr

Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Barr
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Carr

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark: _____

Attest

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Carr

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Williams
Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Kars

Pen., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Captain

6 : 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Carr
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel L. ...

Prus, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *David Apr 14*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. ...

6. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Davis

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright.

| **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

 , Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

 Official

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Carr

Det., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Col*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Carr
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. Feb 6, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Mar 3, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Carr

Qut, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mch 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: mustered in as Vet.

Vol under G. U. No. 191 was

Dypt. 1863.

Book mark:

McDarr

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel (231)

11/11, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*in charge of
service at Fort
Had. 11/11/61*

Corrected by H. J. Gadsden

Book mark:

11/11/61

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Smith

Smith, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William L. Smith, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Smith

West, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Carr
Pvt. Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Carr
John, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*.

Station *Lexington P.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 100*

Book mark:

Samuel Carr

Original.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Smith
James M. Smith, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1, 1865, 1865 .

Muster-out to date *March 1, 1865*, 1865 .

Last paid to *March 1, 1865*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAY 14

8894167

016810

Bar

Samuel

P, Co. E,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having occurred the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

1st Regt of Ky Cav

No. _____
Jennett, Oscar
Purchased at Discharge of the
Adjutant Genl
By Lieut. Wm. H. H. H.
2nd Regt of Ky Cav
1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Boyd Co.

I, *Samuel Carr* born in *Monongalia Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty-two* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Carr* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala* His
this *7th* day of *February* 186*4* *Samuel Carr*

Before *George W. Griffiths* *Attorney*
Adj. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer *Sent. Ind. Army*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Clark Nichols Surgeon
1012 West 2d Street

In chief 1st B. 3rd 11th A.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2d *Adj. 2d Ky. Cav. Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

(A. C. C. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*
2nd *Regiment of* *2d* *Mar* *Volunteers,* on the *7th* day of *March* 186*4* at *Bridgeport Ala*

Capt W. H. M. Inspect
Adj. 2d Ky. Cav.

225

Carter James H

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Reference Envelope
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark 448-277

Book Mark 5-277

7 226 Cyrus W. a
Carver, Cyrus St.
Co. 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18885208

8901007

• FG 61030

18885894

5891496

• 8841637 •

1. P & G, 559

8887684

11

12

10

19

21

Book Marks

See also

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ Cyrenous W. Carrier

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co., Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt. Burnside, Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co., Ky. 8 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3 yrs organiza-
tion under prov. of letter dated
A.G.O. Dec. 1, 63.

* As shown in Roll.

Book mark:

Bradshaw,

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Cyprianus W. Carver

Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1864.

Where Rt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Dec
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

E. Richardson

(3564)

Clerk.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Cyrus W. Carver

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richard on

Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Cyrus W Carver

Det. Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

NW Beck
Supplied

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leopoldus W. Weaver

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Abm

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured March 4/62

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyd

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Cyprianus N. Carter

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at camp
Base, O June 10, 65,
in accordance with
Genl O No 77 War Dept Apla
2865.

Book mark:

Card

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Byrus W. Carver

Pr. Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June

10 '65 in accordance

with G. O. 77 War Dept

Book mark:

Carver

(Copyist)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Symon Currier

Art., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Aged *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, Co. June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47.15*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at White Stone*

M. C. Mohr 4th Regt N. S. for

Trans 22.46. His name is not

found on any roll of Co. E -

(over)

Book mark:

Loring

Suppl.

MAY 14

8887086

018910

2 Ky. Cav. on file.
Latest roll Apl 30, 1865
Entitled to 3 m's extra
pay in accordance
with Telegram fr
Sec. of War dated
May 31/65 Washington,
D.C.

Roll here.

Carver

Cyrus

P., Co. C,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned *May 18, 1865;*
deserted _____, 186 ; *and discharged June 7. 65*

Adjutant General's Office.

18 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Reg't,

Co. _____,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No.

Records of—

Vol. Page

Vol.

Page.

Misc. Records

32 269

C. G. H. No. 746

34 39

C. G. H. No. 746

7 65

Misc. Records

11 209

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Misc. Records

906 5

Carver L C
Carver L C
Carver L C

2

Key Regt

Captured at Richmond, Va., March 29, 1865

, 1865; brought from

Laurel, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

, 1865; treated for

, 1865; of

; reported at

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

April 10/65.

[OVER.]

+ 227
Casby, Junius O
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888854	■
2	8888988	■
3	8885113	■
4	8891816	■
5	8891835	■
6	8891914	■
7	8891994	■
8	8892079	■
9	8892203	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Junius C. Cosby
Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

Copyright.

612 Cav. Ky.

James O. Brady

Gri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred to Col
Craddock's company 1st
Ky Cav. Vol

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BOOK

Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

Ed. Moore

Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James O. Casley
Capt. 11 Reg't Cav.
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Junius C. Carter
Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ad. should be called
*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Compt.

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

+ James C. Lewis
1st Regt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This appears to be roll
for 2nd Reg't, though not
entirely captioned as such.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Munn

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

James O. Cook
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enlisting to Feb 9, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

Copyist.

L | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Junious C. Cosby

6th Sglt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for month: 8 Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

J. R. Vine

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jimmies C. Cosby
1st Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Stick

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Junius J. Coody
Rgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not found on R. M. R.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

Copyright.

Cosby James O.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~5251~~ ~~5257~~
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

N: 12.

Samuel C. Crosby

a Sergeant Co. *D*

2d Cav Regt of Kentucky

COMPALED WITH
COMPANED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Headquarters, 10th Army Corps.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Nashville Tenn Dec 9. 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Rosecrans.

H Stone

Chas. H. Stone Assistant Adjutant General.

Dep Secy - Pw Office

May 23/63

Received (A. G.) Office, _____ 186 .

Enon Casualty Roll

June 9 273 62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



Appd
S. Murray
Surgeon
Major

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Amos O. Cosby, a *Sergeant* of Captain *J. J. Craddock*
Company, (*D*) of the *2^d Ky. Cavalry* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Lt. Col. Cocran* of
the *5th* Regiment of *Camp Minn Ky*
on the *5th* day of *November* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Mead Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *25* —
years of age, *5* feet *1* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

J. J. Craddock
Capt Commanding Company. *D*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
Captain *Craddock's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis* *&* *Chronic Diarrhoea*
(Here consult par. 1184 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
of *2 1/2* months standing, with moderate degree of
emaciation, and almost total loss of voice; this latter
seems dependent upon disease in the larynx, which, most
likely, is *benign*, and tubercular in its nature. Surgeon. *W. B. Smith*

DISCHARGED, this *9th* day of *Dec* 1861 at *Franklin Tenn*
W. B. Smith Surgeon.
J. J. Craddock Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

228

Castleman, Andrew

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895550	■
2	8895586	■
3	8895639	■
4	8895695	■
5	8895747	■
6	8895808	■
7	8895865	■
8	8895921	■
9	8895977	■
10	8896031	■
11	8896084	■
12	8896129	■
13	8896176	■
14	8896234	■
15	8896294	■
16	8896365	■
17	8896443	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Rank Mark:

See also

L. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Eastman

Prov., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldoon's Hill, Ky. Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Muldoon's Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made

in the manner as appears

by S.O. of Brig Gen. H. Sherman,

dated Oct. 3^d in order

that he may make available

here,
* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Philipson

MAY 14

8895550

016810

✓ the spl. services that Capt
M^{rs}. Cullock and his men
are rendering.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Eastman

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyist

6 2 Cav. Ky.
Andrew Castleman
Pt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. ...
..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew G. Thompson
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. L. L.

Copyist.

L. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew Castleman
For, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castleman
Copyist

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew Castleman

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip H. Green
Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Lathman

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard
Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Castleman

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Castnerman

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Heard

Carroll

C **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Amos Cartman
Bob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

1000

Copyright.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Carlton

Robt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amner Castleman

Feb, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Eastman

Rot, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Castlesman

Rot..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

James *Copyist*

to

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Eastman

Rot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James *Copied*

@

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Castleman

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in action
July 30, '62.

Book mark:

Name not found on C. M. O. R.
Killed July 30, '62. Title

Rose

Copyright

Castleman Andrew J.
P, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Ills	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ART. 65. When any non-combatant
filled in the service of
the troops

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1911.
DECEASED SOLDIER

DECLASSIFIED SOLDIERS

RECEIVED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory must be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18__." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If no representative leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after their death, they shall be disposed of by a Court-martial, under the authority of the commandant of the garrison, and the proceeds distributed with the said effects.

Par. 151. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 152. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, an account in detail, or account of sales by the Council of Administration, shall be furnished to the commanding officer, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, an account in detail, or account of sales by the Council of Administration, shall be furnished to the commanding officer, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

may be claimed by the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited in the Treasury of the United States, until they are demanded.

The commanding officer, accompanied by the paymaster or receipt clerk, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The adjutant will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 19__."

Note 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for by the legal representative, will be delivered before _____, _____.

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Late of Company

Reg't of

Volunteers, who ^{was} died at Kilgobbin Station
a South Coast Road on the 22 day of July

186

Inventory of the effects of Amos J. Coleman late
 Private of Captain H. S. Park Company E of
 the 5th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Camp Buchanan in the State of Missouri on
 the 25th day of September 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 27th day of September 1861, at Camp Buchanan
 in Company E, 5th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Missouri in the State
 of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Battle at
Smiths Fork, Mo. on the 29th day of July 1864, by
 reason of Gun Shot Wounds Received

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	
Hats		Pairs trousers		MONEY.	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Specie	8
				Notes	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Amos J. Coleman
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Amos J. Coleman at Smiths Fork, Mo.
Battle to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATED.)

STATION

DATE

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. S. Park

Capt. C. G. P. H. Co.
 Commanding the Company.

Entered in the Hall.
81

C. No. 108. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Castleman
Answer of Castleman
Reg't of 3d Cav.
Co. G

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. July 29. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be carried upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 11 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Andrew C. Carter a Private of
Captain R. L. Cox Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Calvary
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Georgia, born in Lawson Co., State
of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Buchanan, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Buchanan, on the 25th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Went Sick as Smith Co.
from July 29th 1862 while in Action

The said Andrew C. Carter was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Davis to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$80-12 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Buchanan, this 27 day
of October, 1864.

H. S. Park

Capt Co 9 24th Regt
Commanding Company.

229
Caswell, Allen R.

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885111	2
2	8891814	3
3	8891857	4
4	8891982	5
5	8892063	6
6	8892011	7
7	8892096	8
8	8892162	9
9	8892237	10
10	8892299	11
11	8892351	12
12	8892417	13
13	8892474	14
14	8892531	15
15	8892588	16
16	8892647	17
17	8892718	18
18	8892805	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen R. Caswell
Representing (1 Regt Cav)
Barnes Co. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Muldrough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson
App'd.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred P. Caswell
Pri. Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.
Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldough Hill

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As shown on roll
*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold
Capt.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Caswell
Pri., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

✓ Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Abstract sent*

*This appears to be well
see although added
in caption on certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Caswell
Cassell

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Howell

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Franklin D. Howell, 1867.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Howell

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen B. Caswell

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disd June 1864.
Entire entry in ref
in our roll*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen R. Lawell

Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Smith & Apple*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen R. Caswell

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. R. R.

Copied

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen R. Caswell

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Escort to Col. J.C.
Stark weather

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(256)

Wmsayre

Copyright.

3.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred C. Churchill
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached on Col*
Starkweather's Exc.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

C | 2 Cay | Hy.

Allen R. Caswell
Priv. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Col. Starkweather's
Escort.

Book mark :

Cooke

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen R Caswell
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on*
Col Starkweather's
escort

Book mark:

Reynolds

Ky.

2 Cav.

Allen R Caswell

Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1883

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
Munroe's Garrison.*

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen R Caswell

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick at
Hospital Memphis
born Tennessee*

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen R. Caswell

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at West Mur-*
freesboro, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. D. Jones

6.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen C. Caswell
Pit, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

for

Nov. 7th, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Murfree's bro Tenn. Since
May 26/63.

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen C. Caswell
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Louisville

Book mark:

J. R. Brandon

Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen R. Caswell

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. Y. 11/11, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent rich. in
Hosp. Louisville.*

Book mark:

Feast

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alvin R. Caldwell
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Did not appear at Hospital
Jeffersonville, Ind June
19, 1864.*

N. B. M. L. K.

Book mark:

Feaster

Casswell Allen R
P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enter Death Roll.

86

No. 107-1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Allen R. Caswell

Reg't of 20th Cav
Co "D"

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis June 19, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data on a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll, which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list, which the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these final statements, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Descriptive list also sent to the

2 in

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 13 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

Note: requests for cash for clothing & no charges on statement from enlistment to date when soldier was given. See note on back of Co. Commandant

I certify, on honor, that Allen R. Casswell a Private of
Captain Harding Company (2d) of the 2d Regiment of Ky Car
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hardin Co, State
of Ky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Menden Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Menden Ky, on the 25th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Br
Prof. Adell, at Camp Menden, on the 4th day of October,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____ (and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2d Ky Car to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Dec 19 June 1864

The said Allen R. Casswell was last paid by Paymaster
Prof Phelps to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty 75 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

One Soldier for Horse and Equipment as per Des Roll
\$1.10 One hundred and Ten dollars _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson Va Loose Jeffersonville Ind, this 20 day
of June, 1864.

Rich H. Hambrook
1st Lieut & Senior Officer
Commanding Company
2d Ky Car

U. S. G. O. No. 10-174

[illegible]

The said Wm R Brown Indy Ohio pay due him from that time to the present date: he is entitled to

to include the 91st day of Jan^y 1864, and has

was last paid by Paymaster

TRAVELLING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to \$25 dollars, since the day of 1867, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \$100 dollars advanced MONTHLY. There is to be allowed for

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,
for other stoppages, viz:

Some money for Negroes and Negroes
\$1,100 "one hundred and ten dollars"
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from
100 dollars

He is indebted to

He is indebted to
He is indebted to
186
SUTZEN
LAUNDRESS
758 dollars.
758 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at
James Joseph Williamson
 June, 1867.
 this 20 day

Capt. J. H. Lamborn
 1st Regt. - 3rd Amer. Arty.
 9226 at the 9th Arty.
 Commanding Company.

230
Caswell John

Co 10, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

1	88918571	25
2	8891930	27
3	8892012	28
4	8892097	29
5	8892164	30
6	8892238	31
7	8892300	32
8	8892358	33
9	8892418	34
10	8892475	35
11	8892532	36
12	8892589	37
13	8892648	38
14	8892689	39
15	1500-A-1888	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Review

1572 A 88

97000000

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Russell
Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave

and Oct 20 Camp Harris & arrived

Nov 5 Camp Wood 3 yrs

This appears to be

roll Sec. 346, though not

dated in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1300 - 11 11

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Jewell
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Jewell to Feb 28, 1864.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

for 4th Co. Ky. sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Sawell

Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at home sick*
Grayson Co. Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Back mark:

J. R. Wise

Original

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caswell
Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Back mark:

Wick

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caswell
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner
at Bloomfield, Ky.
Oct. 15, 62 at Camp
Chase, Ohio.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W H Sayre

Copyright.

C

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Cooke

O

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caswell

Pvt, *Co D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co D

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caswell
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

6 2 Cav. Ky.

John Caswell
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Caswell

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyright

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Caswell

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

C. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Caswell
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
No. 100, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.
Nashville Tenn. since
Dec. 26/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Brandon

Copyright.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

* *John Caswell*
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Future Entry cancelled
by line*

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

C

2 Cav. Ky.

John Caswell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability Jan. 25/64*

A. C. M. P. K.

Book mark: *Disch'd Jan. 28/64. Wile D. D. A.*

1st Mo. 15-1880-20, 27, 80-288

A. S. Brandon

6 | 2 | Cav. Ky.

John Caswell

, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1500 A. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 19, 1889

The charge of detention of Feby
23, 1862 is removed.

He was absent sick from
February 23, 1862 to on or
about Oct. 1, 1862.

He was captured at Bloomfield,
Ky. Oct. 15, 1862, and paroled

Oct. 19, 1862 by John H. Morgan.

Admitted to no. 1 g. h., Nash-
ville, Tenn., Nov. 9, 1863, Chronic

Dysentery, and treated Nov. 20,
1863; Entered no. 3 g. h.,

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 26, 1863,

contusion of chest by shell,

and was discharged Jan'y 28,

1864 on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability

W. W. W. W. W.
Copyist

Caswell
P, Co. D, 2 Reg't John
Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Furloughed

deserted

188, for

186, for days; returned

887

Enrolled as John Brown
 No one but D. D. S. may sign to whom report may refer. No 25
 Regt. N.Y. Arty. is service. N.Y. D. S. 7. 85
 By Pen. Sec. 4-27-88. Black & white 20/10
 By Pen. Sec. 4-27-88. Black & white 20/10
 By Pen. Sec. 4-27-88. Black & white 20/10

Not taken. 262. 798 Red legs shot N.W. corner
of pond. 2-11-57

4-20-23 ff
Copied by *W. D.*
4.3.80-

Adjutant General's Office.

General's Office,
April 9, 1875

This is accepted as referring to
Cam. 16.

Accepted
Cassidy

Co. 2, 1st Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Gen'l

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 491

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<u>Lawson John</u>	<u>P-2</u>	<u>Ky</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>mis Roll</u>	<u>378</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>12</u>

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of a By John H Morgan

Paroled at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No further record

1500-A-18

Copied by (over)

Hospital No. 113
 of Patient, *Alfred C. Russell*
 Cause of Injury, *Contusion of Clavicle*
 Discharge, *Discharged from service*
 of Transmission, *St. Louis, Mo.*

35 x 1 1/2

Feb. 2. 2 1/2

Janie Muzi Terdie
Grouped out as best time
Janie Muzi Terdie
Janie Muzi Terdie
Apply Klausel Keller
to arm & 1st line
Continued

- 17 Quinine Pill 10 & hour
- 23 Continues except at night
- 24 Quinine Pill every 4 hours
- 26 Treatment Susp

Discharged from service
Jan. 28th 1864

Ward *H. Bed 2.*
 Name *W. H. Cravill*, Age *30*, Rank *Private*, Co. *B*, Regiment *1st*
 Disease or Injury, *Contusion of Chest by Shell*
 Result, *Discharged from Service*
 Admission, *Jan. 1st 1864*
 Return to duty, cured, *Jan. 28th 1864*
 Furlough, *Jan. 28th 1864*
 Discharge from service, *Jan. 28th 1864*
 Transfer to another Hospital, *Jan. 28th 1864*
 Death, *Jan. 28th 1864*
 Name of attending Medical Officer, *M. A. Gordon*
A. A. Surg - U.S.A.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE	TREATMENT	DIET	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Jan 1	Continued in bed		Slight dyspnea
Jan 1	Liniment to head		Pain in left Shoulder
Jan 1	Cough mix 4 t		Cough
Jan 1	Electricity		Atrophy left arm
Jan 6	Care		Trachea
Jan 6	Stimulate Chest		Improving
Jan 8	Continued in bed		
Jan 8	Electricity		
Jan 9	Continued in bed		
Jan 11	Cough mix 3 t		Pain in left arm
Jan 11	Care		Qual. Left arm
Jan 12	Care		
Jan 13	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 13	" " Finger to chest 3 t		
Jan 13	" " Hand to chest 3 t		
Jan 13	" " to die		
Jan 14	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 14	" " to die		
Jan 15	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 15	" " to die		
Jan 16	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 16	" " to die		
Jan 17	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 17	" " to die		
Jan 18	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 18	" " to die		
Jan 19	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 19	" " to die		
Jan 20	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 20	" " to die		
Jan 21	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 21	" " to die		
Jan 22	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 22	" " to die		
Jan 23	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 23	" " to die		
Jan 24	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 24	" " to die		
Jan 25	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 25	" " to die		
Jan 26	Elect. current to chest 3 t		
Jan 26	" " to die		

NOTE 1.
The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.
When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.
When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."
Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1881.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.
This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; and if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.
These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 86.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

John Caswell
Pvt. Co. *D*
2nd Reg't of *N.Y. Cav.*

1864.
Entered on 60
99
Approved
By order of Board
of Examiners
D. Cunningham, Adj.
Recorder

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 10 1864
Duplicate sent to Division Office
Jany **COMPARED WITH**
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS
Received (A. G. Office)

1864
July 16 64
64

*Approved
Wm. G. Sumner
Sur. Gen. U.S.A.
R.M. M.D.*

OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.



John Caswell of Captain *Ed Culm* Company, (*2nd*) of the *7th* Regiment of United States
the *2nd* was enlisted by *Capt. Bond* at *Camp* of
on the *29th* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Hardin* in the State of *Kentucky* is *21*
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days.*

STATION *Greenville Ky*
DATE: *Jan 28th 1864*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Caswell* of
Captain *Armstrong's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *salmon disease of heart & spinal paralysis of left*
arm caused by shell injury in battle at Mount Vernon
gap Va. He is unfit for 2d Corps and desires his
discharge. Disability three fourths (3/4)
Louisville Ky
G. A. No 3

Adolphus Melder
Surgeon
Rich. M. 3
Louisville Ky

DISCHARGED, this *28th* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Louisville Ky*

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Millerton* County *Grayson* State *Virginia*
*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.
(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.) (DUPLICATES.)

Approved
Lieut. Col. J. H. Sumner
Adj. Gen. J. H. West.
Major J. H. R. M. Y.
Quar. Master J. H. D. M.

CERTIFICATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Russell Piquette of Captain 24th
Company, (A) of the 24th Regiment of United States
the 1st Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Connelley
on the 27th day of October at Camp 3, Berlin
in Nebraska in the State of Nebraska 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
years of age, 21 feet 2 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION

DATE:

Louisville Ky
Jan 28th 1864

Henry A. Hotel
Major
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Russell of
Captain Armstrong's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of salvador disease of heart & partial paralysis of left
arm caused by shell injury in battle at Point of View
gap bar. He is unfit for 1st Corps and desires his
discharge. Disability three-fourths (3/4)

Louisville Ky
G. H. no 3

A. S. W. Melder

DISCHARGED, this

28th

day of

January

1864, at

Surgeon
Chiche. No. 3
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Millerton

County

Grayson

State

Indiana
Commanding the Regt.
Ind. State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. U. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

Com Genl of Suto Case
reported on and closed.
April 29, 1885.

231
Cotrell John W.

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Cotrell John W.

232
Caugham John H.

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Coffman John H.

233

Caves Robert W.

Co 10, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887218	28
2		27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Desk Mark: _____
✓ See also _____

Co. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Robert H. Leaves

Privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When

Jan 12, 1862.

Where

Camp Ford, Ky.

Remarks:

Enl. Oct 20th 1861, Camp Lewis.

date of enrol. not given.

Name not taken up on rolls of Co.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Cave, Robert.

Co.

2

Reg't

Ky Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *1*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Post-Master's Office
Munfordsville Ky Nov 23/44

Lt. C. Stevens
Lieut & Pro. Marshal

Enclosing communication
with endorsement relative
to Robt. Lewis, claimed to be
decedent from 2nd Ky. Vol. Co.
Requests information

Hd. Qu. U. S. Forces
Munfordsville Ky Nov 23/44

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. C. P. Harlan A. A.
A. A. & 2nd Div. Dist. of Ky.
Information requested

Walter S. Babcock
Lt. Col. 12th Regt. U. S. Art.
Camp & Port

Provost Marshal Office
Munfordsville Ky. Nov 23 1864

Sir

I have the honor to inclose herewith
communication sent by myself to Capt. C
D. Armstrong 2nd Ky Barb. with enclosures, &
would request information as to the course to
be pursued in the case of the person named
in the communication

I am very respectfully
Your obedient servant

E. C. Stevens
Supt & Provost Marshal

Edward F. Little
Adjutant & Post Capt.

8	8	5	0	1	7	2
8	8	9	3	2	7	4
8	8	6	0	3	6	3
8	8	6	3	4	5	1
8	8	5	3	5	3	4
8	8	4	3	6	3	3
8	8	4	3	7	1	2
8	8	5	3	3	8	6
8	8	6	0	8	6	3
8	8	6	3	0	2	8
8	8	6	6	6	3	4
8	8	8	5	3	5	8
8	8	9	3	4	4	4
8	8	9	4	0	4	2
8	8	9	4	1	1	2
8	8	8	5	6	1	5
8	8	8	6	3	3	0
8	8	9	4	1	6	8

Book No.:

Page No.

234

Chandler, William

Co. E, 2 Kentucky Co

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8892893	■
8852988	■
8863883	■
8850172	■
8893274	■
8860363	■
8863451	■
8853539	■
8863633	■
8862712	■
8853386	■
8868863	■
8863428	■
8866634	■
8865368	■

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Chandler

Capt. Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Madison for Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp for Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Chandler

Priv., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bar
Copied.

C 2 Cav. Ky.

William Chandler

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Chandler

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Barth

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William C. Hamilton

Regt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Chaudin

Qnt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Attest Copied

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Chandler

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Williams

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Chandler
Prue, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____
Jones

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Chandler

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

App'd.

Lc

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Chandler

Posse, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
at Nashville Tenn March
19, 1863

Book mark:

James

Copied

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Chandler

Prue, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to hospital at
Nashville Tenn. March 19
1863

Book mark:

Jones

Copyright

| **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William L. ...

Pl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Mad

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Chandler

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Chandler

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Feb 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1864.
Co. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comd.

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Chandler

1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{45}{89}$ 100; due \$ $\frac{101}{100}$

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks: mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Chandler

Pl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2nd, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. ...

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. ...
Pratt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *... 1887*, 1887.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Chandler

Pvt, Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Chandler
priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Not

Book mark:

Seimmes

2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Edwards
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1865*; drawn since \$ *41.100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10.100*

Bounty paid \$ *210.100*; due \$ *170.100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *not paid*
to be topped and
to pay \$100.00
Spencer's line for
charged under provisions
(over)

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

Copyright

MAY 14

8894168

018970

J. L. C. 10. 83 v. 1.

Chandler Wm.
P, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADM-01/13

8 December 1953

Mr. Edwin C. Chandler
212 South Main Street
Baltimore, MD

Dear Mr. Chandler:

Reference is made to your letter of 14 September 1953,
herewith returned.

The records show that William Chandler was enrolled
14 July 1861 at Camp Lee, Va. He was mustered into
service 9 September 1861 at Camp Washington Hill, Kentucky,
as a private of Company E, 28 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry and
was honorably discharged 17 July 1865 at Lexington, North
Carolina, a private.

Sincerely yours,

W. E. BAKER
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring the Adjutant General, to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and _____ months Do Certify, That I am _____ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company (C)

By _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____ 1864.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greene Co.

I, William Chandler

born in Greene Co.

in the State of Kentucky

aged twenty-two years,

and

occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

serve as a soldier

day of February 1864

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Chandler do
solemnly swear, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport, Mo.
this 7th day of February 1864

Witness George W. Griffiths
Adj't 2d Regt. Cavalry

William Chandler
William Chandler
William Chandler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surg. 2d Regt. Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Chandler,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet ten inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of Cavalry
Adj't
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. & M. N. & R.)

Mustered into the service of the
2nd Regiment of Ill.

United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
Volunteers, on the 7th day of March 1864 at Bridgeport, Mo.

William Chandler
William Chandler
William Chandler

235
Chaplinger George
Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Chaplinger George

236
Clark Samuel

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark Samuel

✓ 237
O'Leary Joseph
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892892	■
2	8893987	■
3	8893082	■
4	8893171	■
5	8893243	■
6	8893362	■
7	8893450	■
8	8893540	■
9	8893633	■
10	8893713	■
11	8893887	■
12	8893864	■
13	8893929	■
14	8893995	■
15	8894091	■
16	8894137	■
17	8896838	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓
Bapt. Mark:
See also

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Heap

Priv, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Official

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cheap

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Cheap

Priv

, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6th Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harv

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cheap

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hart

61 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Hough
Apr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James A. Hough, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Chap

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Andrew Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cheap
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

J. V. Williams
Copyist.

6. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cheap

Price, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cheap
Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cheap.

Prue, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 1 +, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Chap

Prin, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for m ch & apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyright

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George C. Smith
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph C. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: [unclear]

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Hays

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1862*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: *...*

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Cheap

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 73

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Ma-
jor Genl. C. C. Ripley
at term of service

Book mark:

C. C. Ripley

Copied

✓ 238
Cheatham, John H.
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

~~Private~~ Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885812	2
2	8886035	3
3	8886258	4
4	8887091	5
5	8900952	6
6	3460155	7

✓
Rank Mark:

See also 16 Ky Inf

C 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Heatham
Capt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Gen & Feb 1865.

Station 4th Mount Olive Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran from
15th Ky Inf 10 2nd Cav
perd. H. Co. No 320 missing
in action

Book mark:

J. Wick

Copied.

1st | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Chittenden
1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August 1st, 1865.

Station Detachment

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....1.00

Remarks: Wm. H. Chittenden
1st

Book mark :

6 2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Cheatham

per., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Fort Mifflin P.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out as*

a prisoner of war.

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav Ky

J. H. Chessham

Put Co. D. 2 Reg Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp
Chase, Ohio,

for dated April 12, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated
Captured
Aug 4, '65 at
White Store Va
Delivered April 2,
1865 at Richmond
Va

Book mark:

Tolson

Original

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Heatham
Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Lexington N. C., July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at
Hospital by Special Order
from War Dept.

Book mark: _____

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Cheatham

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, Co., June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 2, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$112.19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$150.00; due \$250.00

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st

Ky. Inf. to 2nd Ky. Cav. Det. Vol.

Gen. S. F. Co. No. 320 S. C. Series

1864 & assigned to Co. D of

Book mark:

Loumy

MAY 12

8887091

016810

of that Reg't. Captured
by the enemy Mch 4/65
while the army was
moving through S. C.
Discharged on Par-
tial Dis. List from
A. G. O. agreeable to G. O.
No. 77 dated War Dept
Apr 28/65.

Due 3 mos extra pay
provided by telegram
from A. G. O. War Dept
dated May 31/65.

Chatham Jms. H.
P. Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Chatham

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Chealinn J. H.</i>	<i>P 2</i>		<i>Ny.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>See Rec</i>	<i>946</i>	<i>P 5</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>White Horse, N.C.</i> <i>March 4</i>, 186<i>5</i>, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, _____, 186<i>6</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186<i>6</i>, of _____, 186<i>6</i>, where he died _____, 186<i>6</i>; reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, _____, 186<i>6</i>.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Arkona Landing, Va.</i> <i>April 2</i>, 186<i>5</i>; reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, _____, 186<i>6</i>.</p> <p>Copied by <i>[Signature]</i></p>										

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service	Co.	Record	Vol.	Page	
Leatham J. H.						CC.	11	185	
						Opine	4	195	
						CCO	11	212	
Leatham J. H.	P 2		Ky		B D	Miss	40	704	22 269

Captured at Whites Store & C. Shaw 4, 1865, ^{sent from Danville, Va.} confined at Richmond, Va., Mar 29, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Paroled at Active Ldg. Co. Apr 2, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1, 1865.

Enl. in CE Apr 2 1865. 30 days Ret from Furlough May 16/65

Leatham

Copied by _____

✓ 239
Cheek John
Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885298	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C.

Cav. Ky.

John Lebeck.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., May 3, 1864.

Where born Hancock Ga.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 3, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. Ky. 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admission pay \$13.00

Amount taken up on rolls of Reg't

Book mark:

H. Lebeck

C

Cheek John

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both recruits and enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. It must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

Filed in the Department May 2 & P.O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Check desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Kentucky the 3^d day of May 1864

Witness:

John Check

mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

John Check

Reg't of 14 Co.

Capt J. H. Smith

May 3^d 1864

Volunteered at Brownsville Ky

John Check

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, John Cheek born in Hanover
in the State of Georgia aged 22 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30 day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cheek do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 30 day of May 1864.
By Capt. J. H. Smith John Cheek
U.S. Corps mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cheek
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt. U.S.C.
Enlisted for 20 Regiment of My Volunteers, Co. B.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____

✓ 240
Church, George W.
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. 1 Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892889	2
2	8892984	2
3	8893079	2
4	8893168	2
5	8893271	2
6	8893360	2
7	8893455	2
8	8893544	2
9	8893637	2
10	8893717	2
11	8893828	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Sent Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Blumch

Pvt. , Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Holt
Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Church

Orl, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Clark
Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Church

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Hark

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H Church

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George N. Church

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 to July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pennington

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Church

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

b | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Church

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Left in hospital at Bolivar, Tenn., July 24 '62

Book mark

David

Copyright

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Church

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Hospital
sick. at Columbia, Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Williams

Copyist.

6. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Lehnert
Present, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
at Columbia Tenn present
where abouts in service

Book mark: Discharged Oct 7/62
made B & D. R. - 1

J. J. J. J.

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Church
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at
Columbia Tenn
July 18. 1862, present
whereabouts unknown
believed to have deserted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyright.

6.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Church
Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
at Columbia Tenn July 16,
1862. Is believed to have been
discharged from service
through private
sources.

Book mark:

J. W. S.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Church
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 24th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to 1st Reg't at
Columbus Tenn July 1st 1862
is believed to have been
changed

Name set down on G. M. C. R.

Book mark: Discharged Oct-7/62
under G. M. C. R.

James

Copyright.

Church Geo. W.
P, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 13, 3280
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Gen. W. Church,
Private G. E. P.

1st Regt of Kentucky
App't
John Smith
Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General
Wells.

Received (A. G.) Office, _____, 186

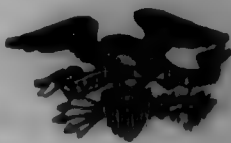
Sup. sent Pension Office,

Nov. 21, '62.

En on Casualty Roll

Oct 7 27/3.
62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George M. Church private of Captain *O. J. Booth's* Company, (*8*) of the *Second* *Regiment of United States* *Kentucky* was enlisted by *Major Sidell J. Holt* at *Camp* *Holt* on the *seventh* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Osweego, Co.* in the State of *New York* in *twenty six* years of age *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Engineer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 900, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Camp Barracks Nashville Tenn.
Oct 10th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain

because of

George M. Church of *Booth's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier *Injury of the spine caused by a fall from a horse* *at Camp Holt* *Sept 10th 1861* *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this

7th

day of

October

1862

Nashville Tenn

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

241
Clapinger, George
Co. 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890267	"
2	8890345	"
3	8937199	"
4	8890475	"
5	8891739	"
6	1313-6-1883	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark: 1212 C. 83

See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Dajlinger
Pr. of Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27 1861
Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1861.

Where Co. F. 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark See also 1312 L-83.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Caplinger

Chieftain, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Caplinger

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Cephlinger

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 4th

Jan'y 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Trachington

Copyist

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Chaplinger
 Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from
 462 by order of Genl
 Buell at Louisville,

Book mark: Apr 13 1883

(Centinel)

Order

Copyright

C. | 2^d Cav. | Ky.

George W. Chaplenger

, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1313. C. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 25, 1883

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Parker

Copyright.

Coplinger

Geo. W.

P. Co. C.

2

Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 20.
None was born on rolls of Co or
Returns of 23rd
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Geo M Copley
Private Co. *C*
2nd Regt of *N. Cavalry*

Head Quarters 2nd div.
Camp Wood Dec 27th

Approved and respectfully
referred to Department Head
quarters

By Command of Brig
Genl M Cook
Wm M. Cook
apptd to duty

En on Casualty Roll
2773.

Spnt Wm. Officer
1 May 10/62

Not found

RECORDED AND
INDEXED BY

Jan 2
1313-6-1883.

Head Quarters of the Ohio
Cavalry
Dec 31, 1861

To be discharged
by order of
John J. Shannon
1st Lt 19th Cavalry
Jan 9

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George W. Caplinger of Captain *Thomas*
Company, (A) of the *First* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Thomas* of
the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Camp*
on the *24* day of *Aug* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Ill* in the State of *Ill* is *27*
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (More exact directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

His Disability came to my knowledge a little over two months ago he was
then at Camp *Min* training. *By* he was in the discharge of his duty as a
private in the *Comp* occasionally out on scout. My impression at the
time was that he had been ruptured but am informed now that
it is a chronic case of private disease it is my opinion that he contracted the disease
before entering the army.

STATION: *Camp*

DATE: *Dec 24 1861*

Henry S. Thomas Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George W. Caplinger* of
Captain *Thomas* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

(More exact par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Paralysis, he has had*

one attack during this month. I am informed by a
medical friend that he had an attack about
six months ago

Date 24th 1861

L. G. Finley Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this *second*

day of *January*

1862

at *Camp*

Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

Company—

Regt—

242
Chaplinger George
Co 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chaplinger George

✓
Clark Benjamin 243.
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887528	"
2	8887621	"
3	8887711	"
4	8887808	"
5	8887903	"
6	8887994	"
7	8888077	"
8	8888160	"
9	8888234	"
10	8888304	"
11	8888374	"
12	8888445	"
13	8888515	"
14	8888581	"
15	8888649	"
16	8888756	"
17	8888798	"
18	8888783	"
19	8888878	"
20	8888764	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Black

Pvt., { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Malden, N.H. Sept. 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 1861.

Where

Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

T. L. Lins

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Clark

Pt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Error in Muster - in Roll*
from Aug 17 to Aug 29, 61
Man Enclosed in General
Ordering was on 17-Aug 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Clark

Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Clark

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 2

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Steele

i | **2 Cav.**

Ky.

Benjamin Black

W. L., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Clark
But, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Blake

S. W. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Reuter

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Clark
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Clark

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Clark

1st, *Co. I*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Clark

Prie, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H French

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Clark

Priv Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Clark

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Trunch

Copies

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Clark

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Clark.

Pvt.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Clark.

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn.
awaiting return of Reg't
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Mark mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Clarke.

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from Co. G, 2nd Reg't Ky.
Cav. at Wash. Gov
troops

Member of the
Original Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Allen.

10 **2 Cav. | Ky.**
Benjamin Black
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1864*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Transferred to 2nd Reg't Cav. May 5, 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

G. A. M.
Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Clark

But Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: original organization

Name not home on 3 Mar

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Clark
Oct 12, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 19 years.
Appears on Detachment Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Oct 12, 1864.
of the organization named above. Roll dated Oct 12, 1864.
Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1863.
Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 71 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks:

* Corrected by C. H. G. 29.96.
Book mark:

J. Merchant
(361) Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Clark
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100 3/4*, 186²; drawn since \$ ~~100~~ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41 7/8* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** corrected by C. N. after 29.9.6*

Book mark:

Clark

Copy

+ 244
Clark, Samuel
Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890266	25
2	8890344	26
3	8897198	27
4	8890424	28
5	8890504	29
6	8890581	30
7	8890657	31
8	8890735	32
9	8890841	33
10	8891740	34
11	R.P. 427,298	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 427,298.

✓ See also

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Clark
Pr. {

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 26, 1861.

Where

Op. for Roll

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Roll 417, 218.

Cardozo

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Clark

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Black

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clark

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Lewis & Clark, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hickington

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clark

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Washington

6 : **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Clark

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Chick

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clark

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1862

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Mustered out Jan 2/1863

Book mark:

Fine

Copy

Co.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clark

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y*

26 '63 by order of the Hon-
orary Mus. freeman,
Tenn. Disability.

Book mark:

Clark

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Clark,
Corpl. Co. C, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P. 427, 298.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 17, 1895.

It has this day August 17, 1895, been determined by this Department from records on file and from evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that this man was discharged the service January 24, 1863, by reason of disability.

Estabrook.

Clark

Samuel

P., Co. C,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 16 1/2.

Samuel Clark,
Private Co. 2nd Regt. Cavalry.

Discharged

Jan'y. 26. 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CERTIFIED BY
HALL.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 18th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Samuel Clark was enrolled on the 20th
 day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt Ky
 in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky Cavalry
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private from the 9th
 day of September, 1861, at Muddraugh's Hall
 in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky Cavalry
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Nov & December, 1862, he is reported
 "Discharged at Winchester, Tenn. Jan'y 26. 1863."

A. L. Lane

Chas. P. Buck
 Asst. Adj't. General

✓ 245
 Clark, William H.
 Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885194	25
2	8896132	26
3	8896179	27
4	8896237	28
5	8896297	29
6	8896368	30
7	8896416	31
8	8896477	32
9	8900874	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Marks:

✓ See also:

C. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Clark.

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala, Mar. 27, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1863

Where enlisted Pulaski, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited "A"

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered from

July 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Siller.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Clark

John, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Clark

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Diach

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A Clark

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Copied

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Clark

Det, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2, Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1/100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1/100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copyright

C **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

William H Clark

Prst, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Copyist

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Clark

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Hart

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. L
2nd Ky Cav, Sept 23, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Clark

Pvt.

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Co. "G" to Co. "L" 2nd Ky. Cav.*

Nov. 1, 1864, killed in

*action Nov. 28, 1864 final
statements sent forward.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name ask borne on Co. M. & K.

Book mark:

P. J. L. L.

Clark

Wm. H.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Co.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Clark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Seventy years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pulasky Tenn
The 25th day of July 1863.

Witness:

W B Park Capt Co 5
24th Cal

his
W A Clark
mark

No. _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

William A Clark
Volunteered at Pulasky Tenn
July 25th 1863
By W B Park Capt Co 5
24th Cal
Second Regiment of Reg. Cal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do certify, That I am the _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Pennsylvania



TOWN OF,
Salaskee

I, *William H. Clark*
in the State of *Alabama* born in *Madison, Co*
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty* years,
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salaskee, Penna*
this *25th* day of *July* 1863.
Before *A. B. Park* Capt. Co. 5.

William H. Clark
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Y. Finley
Surg - 2nd Reg. Cal.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet, 2 1/2 inches*
high.

A. B. Park
Capt. Co. 5.
2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1862

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

William H. Clark was the son of J. H. Clark, of Madison Co. Ala. He was born on the 25th day of March 1843. at Madison Co. Ala. He was from date of enlistment in Co. 5, 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav. 9th Mo. in the 25th day of March 1863. at Madison Co. Ala.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William Clark,

Prk. Company H

2 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Nov. 30, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William Clark*
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *H*, Regiment, *2*
 Arm, *Car.*, State, *Ky.*
 Place of casualty, *— — — — —*
 Nature of casualty, *Gunshot wound left breast*
 Date of casualty, *Nov. 30, 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
List of wounded in Hosp. of 3^d Div. Car. Corps. (Miss. 1st D. H.)
at the battle of Lookout, near Station, Wilson Creek, Tus-
woodville, Va. November 30, 1864. From North & Dec. 7, 1864:
Sgt. Clinton Helms, Div. Surgeon,

(Index 50 p, No. 60.)
J. M. Kess,

Clerk.

8.26.80

Enter draft roll.

11

C No. 109, 544

FINAL STATEMENT
OF

William T. Clark
2nd Reg't of Kentucky Cav
Co "D"

VOLUNTEERS.
Died Nov 28. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to give a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or conscript, the space for name, &c., or entitled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *conscript*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Discharge not given until 2nd of Dec.

For

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 9 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that William F. Clark, Private of
Captain Perman Company (L) of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison Co., State
of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,
Gray eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of July, 1863, at Pulaski Tenn
by Capt A. S. Park, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 26th day of July, 1863, at
Bridgeport Ala. by Capt Hovea; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in action on the
Twenty eighth day of November 1864

The said William F. Clark was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Eight ^{or} 100 dollars, since the 26th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Savannah Ga, this 29th day
of December, 1864

E. J. Forman
Capt Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by prement or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., &c. duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be surrendered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William F. Clark

Late of Company *L*

2nd Reg't of *Kentucky Cav*

Volunteers, who died at *was killed*

on the *28th* day of *November* 186 *4*

Inventory of the effects of William F. Clark late
 Member of Captain Co. T. Ferman Company D. of
 the 2^m Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Pulaski in the State of Tennessee on
 the 25th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 26th day of July 1863, at Bridgport
 in Company G, 2^m Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State
 of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 foot 6 inches
 high, fair complexion, gray eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Killed in action, near
Haynesboro Ga on the 28th day of November 1864, by
 reason of being shot through the bowels

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks..... <i>Burris with the effects consisting of clothing only</i>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
William F. Clark deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES)

STATION:

DATE:

Savannah Ga
Dec 29th 1864

J. T. Ferman
 Capt Commanding the Company.

✓ 246
Blanch, La Fayette
Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894218	2
2	8894304	3
3	8894391	4
4	8894473	5
5	8894564	6
6	8894653	7
7	8886446	8
8	8894738	9
9	8894870	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: Pin 470.64

✓ See also

6 2 Cav. Ky.

La Fayette Blanch
Post. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†
Age 23⁸ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.**
Where *Camp Joe Holt*
Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland
(356c) *Copyist*

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lt. Fayette Claunch

Port., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Geo. Joe Holt's Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : A. G. C. Charge of Animals (No.)

S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

MAY 14

8894304

018910

Book mark: - without leave
removed Oct. 13th 1864 by order
of Sec. of War. Died in Pulas-
ki Co. Ky. of Consumption July
6th 1862 Vide Cin - 470 - 164.

Vide Return for June 1862.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lu Fayette Churchill

Post, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1861.*

Where *Turnip for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Estrell

Copies

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Clau
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 18*91*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*91*.*

Where *camp at H. St.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Admitted*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(254c)

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lafayette Claunch

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks At Home Sick
with furlough

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

La Fayette Claunch

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent home
without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

La Fayette Blanchard

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent with arms, horse
& equipments by short leave
of the Marshal at Camp
Merin, Ky. Jan'y 15 '62. Since
reported at home & now reported
dead

Book mark

David

Copied

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lafayette Blanch

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.*

Where Camp for Roll.*

Period 4 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Dis July 5-1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Red ink entry on Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

6

2 Cav. | Ky.

Luffaite Claunch
Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for promulg. 3rd Dec. 34, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Lied in Pulaski Co.
Ky. July 5/6 2 of
Conscription.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not found on C. M. O. A.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Smith

Copied.

Claunch Lafayette

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 29
Lafayette Claunch,
Private. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Died July 5, 1862,

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 19th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Lafayette Clauch was enrolled on the *9th*
 day of *July*, 1861, at *Camp Joe Holt*,
 in Company *F*, *2nd* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*
 Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a *Private* ~~from~~ *on the* *9th*
 day of *September*, 1861, at *Mudraugh's Hill*
 in Company *F*, *2nd* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*
 Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *F*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1862, he is reported
 "*Dead in Pulaski County Ky, July 5, 1862 of*
'Consumption'"

A.S. Jones

Chas. D. Brock
 Asst. Adj't. General

247
Clauson Hanson

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clauson Hanson

248
Cawson Samuel

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cawson Samuel

+ 249
Clawson, Hanson H.
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895112	"
2	8891815	"
3	8891858	"
4	8891931	"
5	8892065	"
6	8892013	"
7	8892100	"
8	8892163	"
9	8892239	"
10	8892301	"
11	8892359	"
12	8892419	"
13	8892476	"
14	8892523	"
15	8892590	"
16	8892649	"
17	8892719	"
18	8892784	"
19	8892852	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Desk Mark:

✓ See also

66 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Hansen
Capt. 11 Regt Cav.
Co. 2 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas H. Hansen

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hanson H. Lawson
Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldough Hill Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Muldough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As shown on roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

L. E. Arnold Captain

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Hansen
Pi., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This appears to be correct
as per list, though not dated
in caption or certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Amos
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Lawrence* Enrolled to *Feb. 28, 1862*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *E. Hart Co. Ky. Sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyright

6 2 Cav. Ky.

Hamford H. Clawson

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died

Entire entry in sub
with on Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Mure
Coppin

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Clanton

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:.....

J. R. Wise

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hansen H. Hansen
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. R.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hansford H. Claussen
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harford H. Clawson
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lawford A. Clauson
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hansford H. Clawson
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hansford H. Clauson
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harford H. Hanson
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

C **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

Harford H. Clawson

Prior, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Jones

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harford H. Clawson
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detached on -
Escort Duty for Maj.
Gen. Howard since
Nov. 15/63-

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hansford K. Clawson
Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

(358)

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Yankee H. Blawson
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4. April.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick in Wash.*
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Forster

2 Cav. | Ky.

Harold F. Lawson
(Pvt.), Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8, June -, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in Wash.
Marion - Ind.

Book mark:

Feaster

2 Cav.

Ky.

Handford H. B. Harrison

Ch, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. Harrison*
W. H. Harrison
at Madison, Ind.

W. H. Harrison
Book mark: *W. H. Harrison*
(over)

Feaster

Copyist.

MAY 14

8892852

01891*

Bookmark.

Ind. July 1/24, by reason
of *Pneumonia Pulmonalis*.
Contracted in service.
Vide G. & G. R.

Clawson Hansford

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it. When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. s. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of them—directed to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Ansford Clawson
Private Co. D
2d Regt of Ky Cav.

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department

Washington, D. C., *June 25 1864*

Approved,

Wm. S. Johnson

Surgeon V. S. A., and Medical Director

Ad. Gen. Johnston Sept
Columb. Ind. June 31. 1864

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Gen. Sherman

APPROVED BY

Carleton

A. S. Lewis

Received (A. G. Office) 186

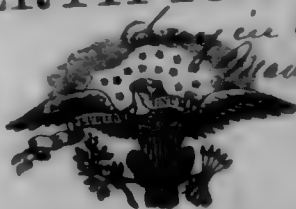
Adjutant General's Office

July 25 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Term of enlistment expires in Three (3) months

App of THE UNITED STATES
ARMY OF DISABILITY CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Sanford Clauson, of Captain John C. Stillwell's Company, (D) of the 2d Regiment of the United States Army, was enlisted by Capt Beaddock at Camp Muldrow Ky the 1st Regiment of Ky on the 25th day of September, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Clark Co in the State of Kentucky, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.

STATION: Madison Seal Depot
DATE: Madison Ind June 1864

G. Grant Smith
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company
Madison Seal Depot

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Sanford Clauson of Captain John C. Stillwell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis pulmonalis; contracted in service; cough; purulent expectoration; dyspnoea; and great debility.
Physically unfit to enter or re-enter in U.S.A.
Disability three months

Geo. Humble
a. a. p. t. Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this 6th day of July, 1864, at Madison Indiana
L. H. Hinson
Cal. U. S. A.

Commanding the Regt
Wm. Comdr

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Bacon Creek County Clark State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

+

250

Clawson, Samuel

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 5 5 5 1

2 5 5 5 5 5 9

3 5 5 5 5 5 4

4 5 5 5 5 5 4

5 5 5 5 5 5 5

6 5 5 5 5 5 1

7 5 5 5 5 5 6

8 5 5 5 5 5 0

9 5 5 5 5 5 2

10 5 5 5 5 5 8

11 5 5 5 5 5 8

12 5 5 5 5 5 6

13 5 5 5 5 5 3

14 5 5 5 5 5 8

15 5 5 5 5 5 6

16 5 5 5 5 5 1

17 5 5 5 5 5 7

18 5 5 5 5 5 2

19 5 5 5 5 5 3

20 3 3 4 0 6 2

21 3 6 2 7 6 5

22 4 8

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

O. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Clawson

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Hart Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Meade

By whom Capt Meade; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

April 30, 1863

Mustered out by
major of cavalry
of service to date
from Nov 4, 1864

Harper

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clawson

Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent with leave
in Port Co Ky

Oct 1863 Absent at Nashville
for horses

Book mark :

Gustin

2 Cav. | Ky.

+ Samuel Clarkson

Private, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Clanson

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt
Craddock's company 1st
Ky cav reg

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel C. Lawson

Bi., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This appears to be roll
see 34/61, though not
dated in caption or certifi.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

A E Arnold

O. J.

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Lawrence
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term ending to Feb 28, 1862.*
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

200ke

Copyright.

K | 2 Cav. |

Ky.

Samuel Clawson

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clauson

Cpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 30 to August, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Mustered

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

A. Pick

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuell Clawson
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wmsyre

Copyright.

Cy

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Lawson

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

Cook

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clawson
Priv, *Co. 9*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper

6 2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clawson
Corps Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from
2nd to 1st Reg't
Spec'l Order April
20/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clawson
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Rank by Regimental
Special Order No
April 24/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

Original

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clawson

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Rank by Regimental
Special Order
April 30/63*

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clawson

Serjeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted from rank by*
Reg't S.C. April 21/63. Detached
service. Nashville

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copies

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clawson

Capt.; Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7th Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Brandon

(258)

Copyright.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clawson

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Brandon

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel C. Harrison
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Truster

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel C. Lawson
Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel K. Carson
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

M. B. M. A. H.

Book mark: *Mustered out on*
(over)

Feaster

Copyright

MAY 14

8892826

016810

Bookmark.
Individual W. C. on file.
for extension of term of
service from 4/64 at
Nashville, Tenn.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Clauser
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Nov. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 111 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

Larry

Copyright.

✓ 251
Claxton, John
Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

- 8885293
- 8901008
- 8901071
- 8885895
- 8891491
- 8891382
- 8891682
- 29285632
- 33406164

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓ Book Mark: P. 298, 632

✓ See also 48 2nd.

C. 2^d Cav. | Ky.

John Clayton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. July 11, 1864.

Where born Casswell Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

June 8, 1864

Where enlisted

Lewisville Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Sark

Complexion

Fair

; height

5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in

Lewisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Casswell Co. Ky. Co. C. 2^d Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark: R. D. 298, 632.

Flintwood

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Claxton

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Dec
NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1864

E T Richardson

C | 2 Cav. Ky.

John Clayton

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyist.

60

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Clayton
Sgt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st, 1865
Station Mount Clear Fork

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since Jan 1st

Book mark:

W. B. C. N.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Clayton

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Blaxton
Prq, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Stop for one foot~~
mule \$50 (fifty dollars)
one halter \$1.40 one dollar
& forty cts, one Springfield
Rifle & accoutrements
\$24.25 twenty four dollars
& twenty five cts.

Book mark:

Cardozo

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Johnston
P. 10, Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 17, 1865; drawn since \$45.40⁰⁰₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 10.00₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stopped for 1 hour
mule \$3.00, 1 Halter

\$1.40, 1 Springfield Rifle
\$24.25 By Board of War

1 pr. Spurs 5.00
1 ball mutilated
Book mark:

Cardozo Copyright

C. 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

John Claxton

Co. M, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark

R. P. 298632

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

June 6, 1892

This man under the name
John H. Claxton, de-
serted from Co. H. 8th Ky.
Inf. on or about Apr. 1, 1862,
and enlisted in this organiza-
tion in violation of the 22
(now 50.) Article of War.

J. S. Neglect

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Claxton

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Wm Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

Clanton John
P., Co. M., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Clayton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville
the 8 day of June

Witness:

B. A. Zachary

John Clayton
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____

1884

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lansville

I, John Clanton born in Baldwell, Mo
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7 day of June 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Clanton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8 day of June 1864

BEFORE

Lansville Ky
John Clanton
mark
Capt R M. Elmore
Capt V

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Clanton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet
five inches high.

Capt R M. Elmore
Capt V

2 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 11 day of July, 1864, at Lansville, Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 12th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on

John Clanton
about 19.5 in
He is

✓ 252
Clay, Henry B
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Serg't Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896494	■
2	8896555	■
3	8896629	■
4	8896702	■
5	10061128	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

See also F. H. Galt

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harry B. Clay

Det. Baker's Detachment.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

see 5th Ky. Vols.

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G: 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harry B. Clay

Lieut. B. Baker's Detachment.

Ogt, ~~Co. G~~, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. *

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

Michl Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1 gun firing to be de-
duced from his pay.*

* This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harry D. Blay

Poh., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Marched with 1 Gun
slung 1 Tompion -

Book mark:

Beach

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harry B. Clay

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years

Appears on Det. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17, 1865.
June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 34 43 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 215 100; due \$ 195 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Changed with Col. Foster & Co.
Tompson,
Reduced to rank of private, July 1, 65.
(over)

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Clay

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Pw. 100, 3, Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, N.C. July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 34 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 216 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 196 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Chgd. with 1 foot to first
8 17th Inf. Reduced to
rank from Sgt. July 17, 1865.
802

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out
R. & P. 472056

Book mark:

+

253

Clemens, Jefferson & Co
Co. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885822	2
2	888608	3
3	8886259	4
4	8887141	5
5	8900929	6
6	8886519	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 15th H₂ Inf

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

+ Jefferson C. Clemens
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non-Veteran. Transferred
15th Reg't to 2nd Ky. Cav. on
13th Nov 320 taken prisoner
in late campaign

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

Captain

114 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. Brown
114, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1863, 1863.

Station Detachment

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: See list of horses

present in the list
of horses

Book mark:

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jefferson C. Clemens
priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 186 5.

Station Fort Mifflin P. C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit taken
present in the late
Campaign

Book mark:

Co

Cav.

Ky.

Jefferson C. Clements

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186

to date from June 19....., 1865

Remarks: Mustered out to
date June 19/65

Book mark:

Blubben

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jefferson C. Thomas
 Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky *June 19* 1865
 Muster-out to date *June 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
15

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *33* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 15th Ky Inf. V.*
to 2nd Ky Cav. Nov 22 1864.
Captained 7th Mar 1865 from
Boonville Mo. &

Book mark:

MAY 14

8886519

018910

Received 2nd April 1865
Sent from Frankfort
14th June 2nd 1865 by Post
Commander for Muster-
out

C 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Jefferson C. Clements
2nd, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date
Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner
descriptive forwarded
no discharge furnished
here.

Book mark:

Biller

Copyist.

Clement *J. C.*
P, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>+ also Clement</i>	

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

No. 373

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Record	Vol.	Page	Page
Blaylock, Jefferson						64-13	24	39	
Blaylock, Jefferson						7th R	40	11 1/2	39-277
						CP Md	4	195	5-64
						CCO	2	62	3-44
						CCO	11	200	11-219

Clement, J. C. P 2 Ky C D
 Captured at Bentonville N.C. Mar. 9, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., Mar 31, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1865, of _____
 where he died _____

Paroled at Aik Ldg Va Apr 2, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Apr 4, 1865.
 Sent to CCO Apr. 6/65. Rept'd there Apr 10/65

ltd. Apr. 12/65

Copied by {over}

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Apr 21, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 20, 1865;
deserted , 1865; Sent to Prov Mar Coll 0 May 30/65

Enrolled as J. C. Clements K 15 Ky Inf
Transferred to Co D 2 Ky Cav Nov 9/64
Borne on Roll as Jefferson C Clemmens

Returned to service July 14. B

Copied by

JMP

20

Adjutant General's Office,

July 12, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to

Clements

Co. D, 2

Reg't Ky Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly

MJB

Adjutant General's Office

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Levenson J. C.</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>War Recs</i>	<i>916</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>13</i>	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Leonard. J. C.

Copied by *[Signature]*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Blumhard J. C.</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>Regt.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>War Recs</i>	<i>916</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>18</i>	
<p>Captured at <i>Pontiac, N. C.</i> <i>March 19</i>, 186<i>8</i>, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186<i>8</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, _____, 186<i>8</i>.</p> <p>where he died _____, _____, 186<i>8</i>.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Arkum Landing, Va.</i> <i>April 2</i>, 186<i>8</i>, of _____, 186<i>8</i>; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186<i>8</i>.</p> <p><i>For Blumhard</i></p>										

Copied by *[Signature]*

257

Clemens Jefferson

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clemens Jefferson

255

Clingensmith Ralph

Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clingensmith Ralph

256
+ Clingensmith, Ralph H.
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895551	2
2	5895588	3
3	8895674	4
4	8559-6-883	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 8559 C. 83-

✓ See also

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ralph H. Clingensmith

Priv., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muddrugh's Hill, Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Camp Muddrugh's Hill*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *This muster is made
in the manner as appears
by S.O. of Brig Gen W. F. Sherman,
Comdg. dated Oct. 3^d in order
that he may make available*
(over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

MAY 14

8895551

018910

x
the Spl. services that Capt. Mc
Callister and his men may
render.

Co. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ralph H. Clingensmith
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 8559-6-83

Wm. H. P. ...
Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.
+ Ralph N. Clingham
Pt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Camp Mevin
Dec 2, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

B 2^d Cav. Ky.

Ralph H. Clinglesmith
, Co. B, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8559. C. 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Nov 17th. 1883.

Died at Camp Good
Ky. Dec. 1. 1881 of
Typhoid fever.

(434)

Summy
Capt.

Clingsmith R. H.
P. Co. G, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 7.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Ralph H. Clingworth

Priv. of Company *G*

2 Regiment of *Ky Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

War Department, A. G. O.,
November 28. 1863

"Died, at Camp Wood,
"Ky, December 1st 1861, of
"Typhoid fever."

See Report of Surgeon General, in
8559-10 (E. B.) 1888.

W. M. ...
Asst. Surg. General

According to reference

Pen. case 002,774. Bland July 27-28.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ralph H. Clingworth
Rank: Priv. Company: A Regiment: 2.
Arm: Sea. State: Idy.
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Pencilled Remark is on
a Priv. Roll of Co. A
without date.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Regt. Sec. Book shows him died
Dec. 1st 1861. of Typhoid Fever.*

Dec. 2, 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Peruvia.

Alec Roche.

Clerk.

500 250

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Clatts

For, { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

W H Thompson

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Schultz

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Check mark:

W H Thompson
Corry.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Clutz
Corpl

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for October 31, 186/.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

h

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert - Chute

Corporal, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(256)

Thompson
Copied.

(C)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert White

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Bluth

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In General
Reviews escort.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Co

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Clutz

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Maj.
Gen. L. W. Roush

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

Ky.

Environ. Health

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 1886., 186².

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Remarks: One detached ser-
vice and Gen. Grossmann
Capt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Handwritten signature: *Shirley*

(858)

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Clutz
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged April
3, 1863 at Murfreesboro,
Tenn.

Book mark:.....

Wm. S. S.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Chulz
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged April
3, 1863 on Indiana Cer
tificate of Disability
at Moultrie, Tenn

Book mark:

L

2 Cav. Ky.

Robert Clark

Art, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington W. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Mustered
in Service Certificate of
Disability for 3rd 1863*

Book mark:

Pine Drop

Allen

Clutter Robert
P, Co. D, 1. 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

has been 13th Division
14th Army Corps
Munfreeston March 29th 63
Offered and Respectfully
forwarded
R. W. M. M.
Brig Genl Comd

Approved on personal
examination S. Marks
Capt 10th Regt Inf
Med in Service
1st Div

~~14th Div~~ No 16. 7429
b-122
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of
1863

Robert Clute
Private Co. 9
Regt of 1st Div

Capt. W. M. Mendenhall
Med. Dir. 14th Army Corps

Adjutant General's Office.
Apr. 27 1863.
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office)

Apr 3

186

63

W. L. Dept Cumberland
Munfreeston April 1st 63
Is bedischarged
By Comd Maj Genl Rosecrans
J. H. Hall
Capt & a. a. a. a.

Head Qrs 1st Division
14th Army Corps
Murfreesboro March 29th 63
Approved and Respectfully
forwarded.

R. Brainerd
Brig Gen Comd

Approved
on personal
Examination
S. Marks
Surg to Regt
Med Dir
1st Div

~~1464~~ No 16.
6-122 2429

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of 1863

Robert Clute
Private Co. 9
1st Regt of Ky Cav

Capt. McQuinn Surg. Regt.
Med. Director 14th Army Corps

Adjutant General's Office,
Apr. 27 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186
Apr 3 63

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Murfreesboro April 1st 63
Is to be discharged
By Comd Maj Gen Rosecrans
J. Small
Capt & a. a. p. p.

ARMY

TATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Robert Clutte of Captain Hobbitts
Company, (I) of the Second Cavalry Regiment of United States, Kentucky

John was enlisted by Capt A. B. Vinddyke of the Second Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry at Camp Joe Holt on the twenty Sunday of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Greenup Co in the State of Kentucky in Monty his years of age, five feet nine inches high. Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The disease was contracted while in the service of the Government and on duty as Escort of the Army Corps, 1st Division 14th Ala. on or about 20th day of Jan. 1862. Supposed to be caused by exposure in performing his duties. He is now in camp at Aid Head Qrs. 1st Division 14th Ala.

STATION:

DATE:

Manfredsboro Lt. H. Thickett Lieut

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Clutte of Captain Hobbitts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1000, p. 994 and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Ophthalmia which seriously impairs his vision. Degree of disability 1/2. Disease contracted while in the service & on duty.

R. Streety Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

3 day of April

from by reason of disability

1863, at Manfredsboro

E. O. Watts Jr. Dr. Col. Commanding the Post, Ky

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Greenupburg County—Greenup State—Kentucky

258
Clutts Robert
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clutts Robert

259
 Cochran, Thomas P.
 Co *Inf*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Leut Colonel *Leut* Colonel
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF	7290	■
2	FF	7291	■
3	FF	7308	■
4	FF	7326	■
5	FF	7469	■
6			■
7			■
8			■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■
20			■
21			■
22			■
23			■
24			■
25			■
26			■
27			■
28			■
29			■
30			■

✓ Book Mark
 ✓ See also

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cochran

Rank 1st Lt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Do: Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25-3/4 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 52 50/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Stalens

Copied

613 Cav. 1 Ky.

Shuman, B. (Cavalry)
Rank 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in this is complete in compliance
with Special Order dated 27 Sep. 61 of Brigadier General A. S.
Sherman commanding, in account of resignation of the
service, the Regiment being called to duty in the
field in front of the enemy.

Book mark:

Vol 1

Original

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Cochran

Rank 1st Col, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(copyist)

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Cochran

Rank Lt. Col., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Designation

Accepted Oct 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. S. Richardson

Copyist

C 1 2 Cav 1 Ky
Thomas B Cochran

Rank Lt Col, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Nov 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned Nov 24/64 per
S. F. O. no - Dept. of Ohio.

Age 24-

Book mark:

Hale and

Copied

Cochran *π. 9B.*
2nd. Col. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6#436. ¹/₁₈₂

Headquarters 14th Army Corps
Depo of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 24th /62.

Special Orders
No. 25.

The resignations of the
following named Officers are accepted
to take effect from date.

Lieut. Col. J. B. Cochran, 2nd. Ry. Cavy.

By Command of
Major General Rosecrans:

H. H. Sidell,

Major 15th U. S. Infantry
A. A. A. G.

J. C. A.

14/2/68.

Headquarters, Army of the Ohio
Chattanooga, Ala., July 5, 1862
Special Orders } (Extract)
No. 93.

IV. The resignations of the
following named Officers having been
accepted they are hereby honorably discharged
from the service of the United States from
this date

Lt. Col. J. B. Cochran & Ky. Cavalry

By Command of

Maj. Genl. Buell:

(Signed) W. M. Wright

A. A. G.

Official:

(Signed) W. H. Fiddell

Maj. 15th U. S. Infantry

A. A. G.

207/2

Mr Allen

Please furnish
SV 93. mentioned herein

Respectfully
Yours

72000

Request complied with
Respectfully
Yours

21/7/80

I should have sent
it on the 19th inst only
that you informed me
that you had checked,
J.C.G.

Headquarters, Army of the Ohio.

Chattanooga, Ala., July 31, 1862

Special Order
No. 119. } (Extract)

1. - - - Special Order No. 98, Part IX.
accepting the resignation of St. Col. Cochran
is hereby revoked. St. Col. Cochran will report to
the Colonel Commanding his regiment for duty.

By command of
Maj. Genl. P. Buell
(Signed) J. M. Wright
Actg.

Official:
(Sigd) W. H. Sidell
Major 15th U.S. Infantry,
Actg.

J. C. A.
19/7/80

Amundt Keuty
698 Nov 12/86

Cochran. J. B.
Lieut Col 20th Cav

Enroll in his designation
and send Certificate

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 24 1864.

Special Field Orders, No. 35, V.

Nov. 20 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen. U. S. V. Commanding.

app
J. Murray
Lieut Col
20th Cav

Ad. ops 20th Cav.
Nov 15. 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Buckner Board
Lieut 20th Cav.

Approved
J. H. Brown
Maj Gen
Buckner

C# 436-1862
November 12/86

O. B. Cochran
Lieut Col 20th Cav

Senders Presig
Cause disability
with S. B.

Lee
4218 US 1864

Louisville Ky. Nov. 12th 1862

Buckner Board Col. 2nd Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Dear Sir

I hereby tender my resignation, for the reason, that the exposure of the service has so broken down my health and strength that I am unfit for the service. I have now been in the service about fourteen months and in that period have been unfit for active duty at least six months. Have had Diarrhoea nearly the whole time which is now in my physician's opinion chronic. And in addition to this I frequently suffer so much from piles that I am unable for several days at a time to ride. I am now on light duty here, but there are numbers of officers temporarily unfitted for field duty who can perform all the post duty required. I have been as faithful in the discharge of all my military duty since I volunteered, as my ability would allow, and would not wish to retire if I did not believe my health would be totally lost by a continuance in the service.

Respectfully

J. B. Cochran Lieut Col.

2nd Ky. Cavalry

Copy made by Dr. J. G. Finley

This is to certify that I have carefully examined Lieut Col Cochran of the 2nd Ky. Cavalry. And find that he is in my opinion unfit for military service, on account of chronic Diarrhoea and Hemorrhoids. I further declare, that if he were to continue in the service, that it would be with great risk to his life and would most probably cause him to be an invalid permanently.

J. G. Finley

Surgeon 2nd Ky. Cav'y.

Lt Col J G Cochran
2nd Cav

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name T. B. Brown

Rank Major Regiment 2

Arm Cav

Casualty Res

Day 24; Month Apr; Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 25. 14. O.C.

Remarks _____

Clock.

Lt Col Cochran

Dec 1897

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name T. B. Cochran

Rank 1st Lieut Regiment 2

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Killed

Day 1; Month July; Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 93, Ohio

Remarks Book of O. 119, Army Chief and report
to Col of 7-95

[Signature]
Clark.
(170)

Q# 583 1862
Shelbyville June 11 62

Dr. Col T.B. Cochran

There are any 7 or 8

2 copies 5/62

off

By

J. F. Brown
accompanying

Dr. Col 2^d Regt. Ws.

Tender designation.

S.O. 93 29 Army of the
Ohio July 5/62

Recd July 5 62

At. 2nd 2nd 1/2. Cary.

June 19. 1862

Recy. Forwarded and
recommended for accep-
tance, Col Cochran is an
excellent officer when fit
for duty, he had a very
long and exhausting spell of
Typhoid fever last winter
and his constitution is so
much impaired as to ren-
der the exposure of Camp
life always dangerous

Buckner Board

led 2nd 1/2. Cary.

Savannah Tenn.

Respectfully referred
to Maj. Gen. Smith
Commanding of the Ohio

at Wm. H. Ketchum

at Wm. H. Ketchum

at Wm. H. Ketchum

at Wm. H. Ketchum

Shelbyville Ky. June 11th 1862

Col. Buckner Board

2nd Regt. Ky. Cav. Savannah Tenn -

Dear Sir

Since arriving at home I have
consulted with my physician, Dr. R. B. Winlock, and the result
arrived at, is that I consider, my duty to my family, myself
and the Country requires that I should resign -

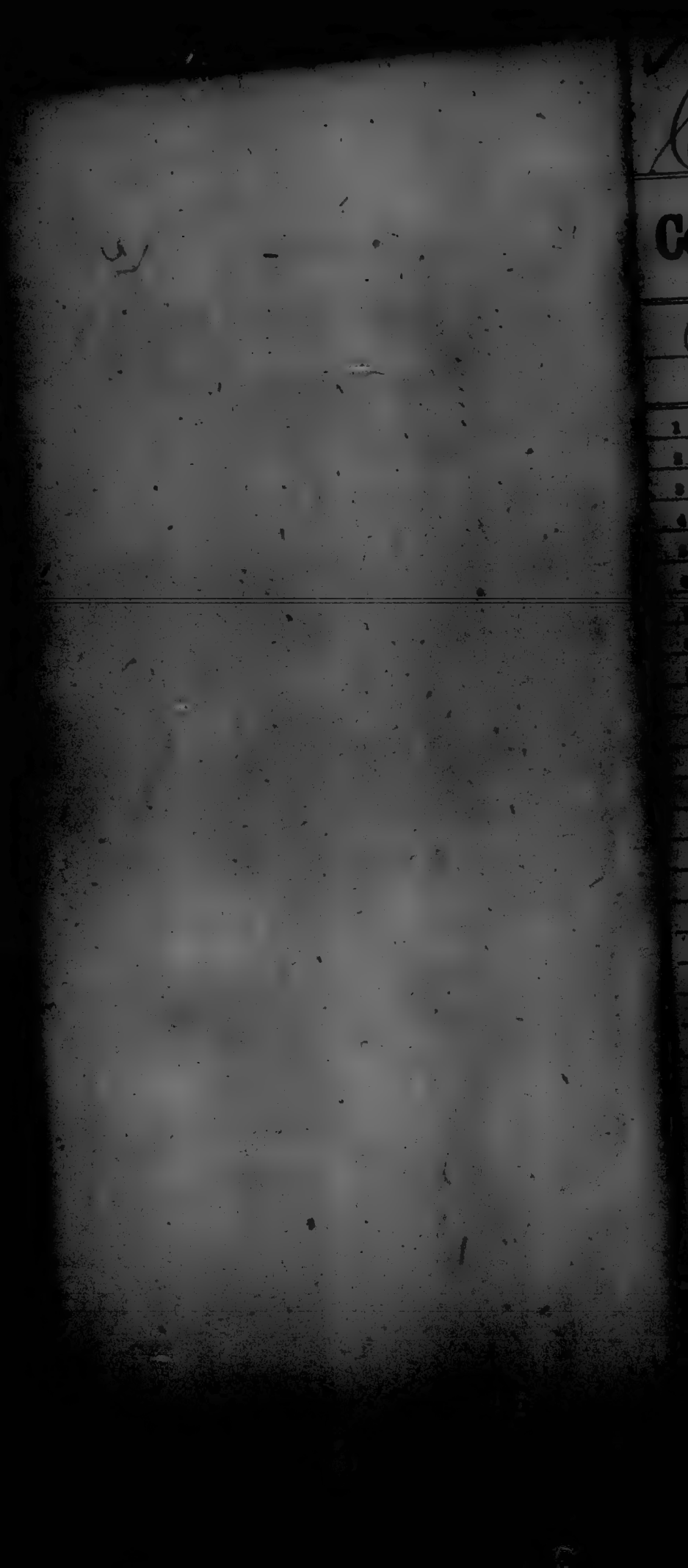
Since I have been in the service I have lost more than half
my time from sickness, and I am now so debilitated and my
stomach and bowels so disordered that it will be a long time before
I could hope to return to duty - and then without any hope
of long health - I therefore, through you, hereby tender my

resignation of the office of Lieut Col of the 2nd Regt. Ky.

Cav. hoping it will soon be acted on, and a better man found
for my place -

Respectfully

J. B. Lockman Lieut Col 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav -



260
Cor John

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887531	"
2	8887624	"
3	8887714	"
4	8887811	"
5	8887906	"
6	8887996	"
7	8888079	"
8	8888159	"
9	8888235	"
10	8888305	"
11	8888375	"
12	8888446	"
13	8888516	"
14	88886761	"
15	8888782	"
16	88888582	"
17	8888938	"
18	88889700	"
19	88890519	"
20	88891358	"
21	8889238	"
22	8889333	"
23	88894788	"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

See also

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Lee
Art.

Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledough Hill Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1861.

Where *Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Polkins
Capt.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Doe

Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Station

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exam in Muster-roll
from 25 to Sept 6, 61 was
enrolled at General Rodriguez
on 25 Aug 1861 at Hospital
in Louisville

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Superior

Copied.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Doe

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was sick at
Louisville Hospital
Last pay day.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

J. Wilson Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Cae
St. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Steel

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Case

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sherrill

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cal,

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Captain

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Lee

Sw. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Retire

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 188

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Doe
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Col. Smith

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Coe

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Escort to Col. Scribner

Look mark:

H. French

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Coe

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. French.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Doe

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. J. Smith

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Coe

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. ...
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richard ..., 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72* ⁴⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Gre

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport. Mch 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{55}$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McAra

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Coe
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Coe.

Pt 4

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran
furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Co. #

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wich at Nashville Tenn.
Veteran

Corrected by J. J. May, Jr.

Look mark:

J. J. Merchant
Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Cae
privat

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W M Sayre

Captain

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Coe

Pvt, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wmsayre

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. ...
Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March 1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Coe

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, V.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Cae
Prk, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Leington N. C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 41 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 16 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arms purchased as per
order No 83 dated June 13
1865 Hd Qr S. W. C.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Coe John
P, Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Second Reg't of 24th Cavalry

Second Enlistment; last served in Company (F)

Second Regiment of 24th Cavalry

By _____

February 7th 1864.

John Lee
Adjutant General's Office
Volunteer at Philadelphia Pa

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Hardinsburg

I, *John Lee* born in *Bullitt County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-Five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ *enlisted* this *Seventh* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Volunteer* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for ~~Volunteers~~ *Volunteers*. And I, *John Lee* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport, Mo.*
this *7th* day of *July* 186*4*. } *John Lee*
Before *George W. Griffith* } *John Lee*
Capt. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer } *Witness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surg. 2d Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Sour* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

George W. Griffith
2d Regiment of *Ky. Cav. Volunteers*
Capt. & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
2d Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Bridgeport, Mo.*

George W. Griffith
Capt. 2d Ky. Cav.
Recruiting Officer

361
Coffee, Ezekiel
Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

18898046	2
18898108	2
18898169	2
18898332	2
18898300	2
18898365	2
18898414	2
18898459	2
18898506	2
18898558	2
18898662	2
18898744	2
18898823	2
18898901	2
18899011	2
18899383	2
18899059	2
18899174	2
18899258	2
18899310	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Back Mark:

See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel Coffee
Art. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Milledoughs Hill Sept 12 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Comd.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Blank mark:

W H Thompson

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey

Mr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On extra duty in
Kospl as cook from
The 13th Jan 1861 to Dec
31st 1861.

Book mark:

W A Thompson
Coppied.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In extra duty
as cook in Hosp

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Harper

Original

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffee

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

Original

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffe

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty at Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffee

Pr., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Extra duty at
Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Cav. | Ky.

Regimental Cavalry

2nd., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5th., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lost in battle
and a horse
at \$50.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Organ

Copied

Co. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ensign Coffee

Det. Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
at Regtment's Hos-
pital

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached duty
at Regimental Hospital*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey

Port., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at

Regimental Hospital

furnishes horse & equipments
entitled to pay from Nov 1 62

Book mark:

Michael

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached duty at
Regimental Hospital
furnishes horse & equip-
ments, entitled to pay from
Nov. 1/62

Book mark:

Michael

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Entitled to pay from
Nov. 1, 1862

Book mark:

Achenbach

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey

Prw, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes horse and equipments. Entitled to pay from Nov. 1st 1862. On duty at Regimental Hospital.*

Book mark:

Achenbach

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ezekiel Coffee

Pat., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co "A"
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry*

Book mark:

Buler

Copyright.

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Furnished Horse and Equip. Entitled to pay from Co. 1 1863 joined by transfer from Co. 2

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Black

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezekiel Coffey

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip-

ments entitled to pay from Nov. 6

1862. Issued by transfer from Co

72nd Ky. Cav. May 13, 1864.

Absent on detached

service with Regiment

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Original coffee

Eni. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Regt.
Furnished horse & equip-
ments. Entitled to pay
for transportation rail-
road to Louisville, Ky. See
22 Feb 65 \$2.00 on strength.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O. H. Morgan

2 Cav. | Ky.

Elizabeth Coffey

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cashville Tenn. Oct 12, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Feb 24, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*48* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*00* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*10* *100*

Remarks: *Terminated horse*
and horse equipments in full
to pay from Cavalry
Sept 9/64 (over)

Book mark:

MAY 19

8886858

#16870

*by reason of expiration
of term of service.*

2 Cav.: | Ky.

Ezekiel Allen

1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston Ky, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ..; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 12, 1864*
for reasons & expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright.

262

Coffee, John H.

Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8894219	26
8894205	27
8894392	28
8894474	29
8894565	30
8894654	31
8894737	32
8894817	33
8887234	34
8894938	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Back Mark:

6 2 Cav. Ky.

John H. Coffey
Pvt. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9, 1861.**

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. W. Rowland

Copied

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Coffee

Pat., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Cp. J. C. Holt's Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(354c)

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Coffey
Pat., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept⁴ & Oct¹, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp P. for 2nd Reg't.

Period years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Coffey

Original.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John M. Gifford

11, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20, 1834.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1831.*

Where Camp for Wash *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Attest

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Caffee
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1862.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *At Columbia*
Sum. with negro &

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Richard Lee

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Leaffer

part, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Summer

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H Coffin

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

(354c)

Copyright.

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Coffee
But, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted on 11th of
No. 1862 at Bowling Green
with horse equipments
Sabre & Pistol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

C | **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

John H. Hoffe

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted on 11 Nov 1862 at Bowling Green Horse & Equipments*
Qabre & Pilot's ROLL

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll
Name not born on C. M. & K.
Book mark:

Reynolds

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Apple
Capt, Co 7, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Nov 11, 1862

Where Cambridge Green

Remarks: Force, Capt

9. mme

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

+ 263
Coffman John W.
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

8892895	33406328
8892990	"
8893085	"
8893174	"
8893276	"
8893365	"
8886431	"
8893453	"
8893541	"
8893634	"
8893714	"
8893788	"
8893865	"
8893930	"
8886636	"
8885360	"
8893996	"
8894044	"
8894113	"
8885646	"
8886331	"
8894169	"
247497670	"
30908561	"
36276554	"

✓ Book No: 247497670

✓ See also

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W Coffman

Priv, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hill during the month of Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Ref. 497.670

Hook

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Coffman

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark
Coffman

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Coffman

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

App'd.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M Coffman

But, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1881.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Hark
Copyright.

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Giffman

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
in Capt James B. Hays,
in order of Gen. McBook
since July 11 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Giffman

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Coffman
Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: on detached
service in Capt Stone
Battery since May 2

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Attest
C. J. J. J.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hoffman

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On detached service with
Capt Stone's Artillery since
Feb. 12 '62

Book mark

David

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Coffman
Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Capt Stone

Katany - detached Feb 11/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

6. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Coffman
Cav., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
in Stone's Battery in
order of Wm. McKeown
Feb. 11 1862 Paid on Bat-
tery Roll

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Goffman
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
in Capt. Stanes
1st Ky. Art since
Feb 11. 1862 paid on
Battery Rolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyright

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Coffman
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 12 mo. present, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as
Capt. 2nd Regt. 1st Ky. ar-
tillery since Feb. 1862. Paid
on Payroll Roll

Book mark:

Turner

6. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Hoffman

Prin., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in
Kaplt. Stone's 1st Ky Ar-
tillery since Feb. 11, 1862 Paid
on battery roll.

Book mark:

James

Copies

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. [unclear]
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 186*3*

Book mark:

Meade

Copyright

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Coffman
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Coffman
1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 29*, 186*2*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 73*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Coffman
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mar 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ³³ 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st.

Col under G. O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John McQuinn
21, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Head

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Haysman
Present, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 21st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

Chas. Edwards
Carpenter

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

+ John W. ...
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1887.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ...

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Coffman
Pvt, Co. E

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured near
Milledgeville, Ga.
Nov. 24, 1864.

Trunk mark:

W W Sayre

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Coffman
Prvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 2 June, 1862

Station Springton N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. (i. changed
pension of war. Rec'd
pay for the mol. of
June 1 Feb 1862

Book mark:

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John M. Coffman
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, Ky., July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Aug 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 58.16 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100.00 100; due \$ 50.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: U.S. Vol.

captured by the
enemy Oct. 23, 1864

near Shillegerville Ga.
No discharge furnished
here

Book mark: _____

W. A. Edwards

Q. 2 Cav. Ky.
John W. Coffman
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. & P. 497670.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1897.

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1897.)

been determined by this Department from evidence
furnished by the Auditor,
for the War Dept. that this
man was discharged May
17, 1865.

A. G. N.

Covered

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W Coffman.

, Co. E, 2 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Aged 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Lawrence Co Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Greenup Co

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Re-enlisted Feb
6, 1864. Captured by
the enemy in Oct
Nov 1864

Harper

Copyist

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Coffman

1st Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 to May 1863 Absent on
Det serv in Capt Starns
1st Ky. Batty by order of
Genl McCook since Feb
11/62

Nov 1863 Absent on duty with
11th & 12th Army Corps

Dec 1863 Absent escort to Genl
Howard & heavy

Book mark :

Gustav

Copyright.

C. 12 Cav. Ky.
John Coffman
Capt. B. E. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.,

for Mch and Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Mch 8, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks. Transfd. to Balto,
Md. Mch 10/65.

Book mark:

Cooke

Coffman John W.
P., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Decs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>ent</i> <i>Coffman John W</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>Reg.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Head Qrs. 2nd. Reg.</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>		

Captured at *Milladysville. No. 24*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Paroled at *McLean Station. A. G.* *March 1*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *March 1*, 1865.

Copied by *Howard*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Offman</i>										
<i>Captain John W</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Ref. Div. Vol. 139</i>				

Captured at *Milledgeville, Ga* *Nov. 24*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Paroled at *Goldsboro N.C.* *Feb. 26*, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *March*, 1865.

Copied by *Hand*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 379

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Regt.	Company	Army of Service	Co.	Source	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Baumgardner John					B	C. E. Smith	46	175		
Offman John M.		2	King	C. E.		Wesley Hall	49	22	316	63

Reported at Chickasaw Ga. Nov. 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____ 186 , of _____

Discharged at Oldsmar, N.C. Feb. 26, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Admitted to Hospital Dist. No. 1. Annapolis, Md. Mar - 65. and

Copied by _____ (over)

(Revised continued.)

Paroled _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
discharged _____, 186 ;

Ch. Inf. rec'd Oct 3/81 retd Oct 18/81 as to identity
of John W. Hoffman Co. 8th 2nd Ky C. & John Kaufman
Co. 3rd 2nd Mich Cav - record of paym. refers to Ky regt -
was sent to Baltimore, Md. Mich. 10:65 where
he was admitted to Newton's Genl. Hospital
Mich. 12:65. Ch. later record

Ch. Inf. rec'd Mar. 22/81 retd May 16/81 giving part unknown by Vol. 6-66
comparisons. Capt. by P. S. 1
Penn. Case July 8, '79

Adjutant General's Office.

187

This is received as referring to _____

Co. _____

Regt. _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

1881.

Oct. 8

Mr. Morris

Wanted in case of

John W Hoffman

Co. E

2

Regt.

Ky Cav

May & June 65. roll reports

him in exchanged Prison of

war. That it is the last of

him. Special please

beek referred. He is also

entered on rolls Hoffman

Mr. Douglas

He will look out roll for him

on file. C. M. D. L.

John Hoffman (or Simpson)

Co. B. 2^d Ky Cav, 1st Md.

May 7th Columbus, O. by Dr

Hall, copy report on file. by C. B.

Oct. 10. 81.

W. D. Douglas

Ref: Will Morris

Clerk in charge.

Page

There is no evidence of
the name must be on
the file. D. A. K. Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____
18 _____
2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
Reg't of _____

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

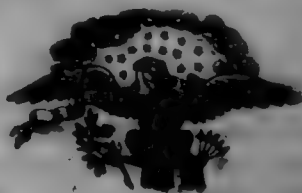
I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greenupburg

I, John H. Coffman born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Ohio aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventh day of February 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Coffman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupburg Ky I, John H. + Coffman
this 7th day of February 1864
Before George W. Griffiths Witness William Adams
Adj-2-18 War Recruiting Officer Chas. J. Car

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Wiley
Surg. Genl. Car
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Coffman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet one inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2 Regiment of 18th Car Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
Regiment of 18th Car Volunteers, on the 7th day of February, 1864, at Greenupburg Ky

Chas. J. Car
Adj-2-18
War Recruiting Officer

264
Boyle, Benjamin F.
Co. 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Personal
CARD NUMBERS

8890247	8891668
8890326	2953-B-89
8837184	
8890907	
8890988	
8890562	
8890638	
8890717	
8890847	
8890866	
8890922	
8890992	
8891054	
8891111	
8891168	
8891226	
8886801	
8885307	
8891283	
8891343	
8891418	
8885543	
8885851	
8891475	
8891568	

2953-B-89

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Hoyle

Capt.

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Muldrough's Hill Ky Sep 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13 1861.

Where

by Joe Hoff

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

See 2953 B'89 No 10

Card

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Gogle
Corp., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Walter

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Cogle
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. Miller

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Cople

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Coole
Coole, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Hogle
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 17
1862 from Co. C

Book mark: _____

Barde
Clerk

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Coyle

409t, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted May 1/62
from Corp.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Haum

6. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F. Wagle
44 Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Oggle

Drum, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from New Market

by Oct 29/62. With horse,

arms & equipments complete

Book mark:

Fennell

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Eagle

Liv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 17th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
4 as per

Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Coyle

Part., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Boyle

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 10th, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin A. Bogle

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Hogle
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Cogle

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Hogle

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wine

Copyist

01 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin P. Plenge
Plenge, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, March 2, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Feb 6, 1864.*
Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* ²⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Cogle

Inf., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{35}$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Vol. under H. C. No 191 War

Dept. 1863-

Book mark:

McDawson

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Cogle

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1 - Feb'y

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Cogle

Port., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hissard

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Cogle

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran Vol.

Promoted from

Private June 1, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Cogle
Corpl, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Hoyle

Co. **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 1st*, 186*6*

Station *Mount Olive AR*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Book mark :

W. Beck

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Coyle
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ref. Vol. Absent
Wounded

Book mark:

Hanson

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Hoyle
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865

Present or absent

Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Not Val'd

Book mark: _____

Cardozo Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benj. F. Hogle

Capt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to April 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 31, 1865; drawn since \$99 65 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re t. Val. \$ 5 for
pistol retained under
G.O. No 83 D. N. L.

Book mark See 2953 B 89.

Cardozo

Co 12 Cav. Ky

Benjamin F. Coyle

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2953 B. 1889

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 6, 1889.

The charge of desertion of
Collier 29th, 1862

against this man is removed under the provisions
of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2,
1889.

He was absent without leave from Oct 29th
1862, to Feb 1st, 1863 when he
rejoined his company.

Lewis

Approved.

Cogle Benjamin D.
C, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug. 9. 1865

B. F. Bogle
2. Ky. Cav.

see

Richard Crofford
2. Ky. Cav.

Restoration
Dept, & Div Tenn
1862-67

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cogle, Benjamin	6	2	Ky.	6	6					

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
Statement of Service shows no record of capture

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

No record of capture in 1862
6638-a-1888
Chas. Lee Moore
7/8/88 [OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed....., 186 , for days; returned....., 186 ;
deserted....., 186 ;

Per Case 460. 12.2 Read at July 17.86. Over to will be Aug 18.86

Copied by.....

Adjutant General's Office,

18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co....., Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will commingle both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F. Coyle, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport, Ala.
the fourth day of February 1866

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)

2nd Regt of Ala. Cavalry

By _____

1st Regiment of Ala. Cavalry

1864

Benjamin F. Coyle
Private & Bridgeport, Ala.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

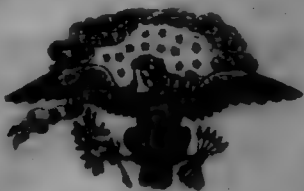
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Franklin Co

I, *Benjamin P. Cogle* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Shoe maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
recruited volunteered this *Seventh* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin P. Cogle* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeton*
this *Seventh* day of *February* 1864.
By *Geo. W. Griffiths* *Benjamin P. Cogle*
Adj't 21st Cav Recruiting Officer *Recruit*
Capt. C. C. 2d Regt Cal.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surg-Maj 1st Regt Cal.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin P. Cogle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Geo. W. Griffiths
2 Regiment of *1st Cav* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
2d Regiment of *1st Cav* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *March* 1864 at *Bridgeton*

Capt. 1st Regt Cal.
Adj't 1st Regt Cal.
Adj't 1st Regt Cal.

265
Coldgrove John

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coldgrove John

266
Caldwell James

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caldwell James

267
Caldwell John

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caldwell John

✓ 268
Cole, Edward P.
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8896793	■
8896879	■
8896967	■
8897061	■
8897140	■
8897218	■
8897290	■
8897359	■
8897418	■
8897479	■
8897535	■
8897594	■
8897651	■
8897707	■
8897768	■
8897854	■
8897941	■
8886964	■
38276555	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward G. Cole
Cot, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mindingill, Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Camp Mindingill

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

E. N. Brown

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H. H. McBarth

1

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Jayton

Copyist

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Edward B. Cole

Copied

60 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Kiley

Copyist

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward B Cole

Pvt, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Copied

B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Clark

Copyist

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Privt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville
after horses

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Leale

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An detached service
with General Howard
since Nov 12 - 1863

Book mark:

Robertson Copied

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B Gale

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levin

(1857)

Copied

Co. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Cole.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Rich
ville for horses since
Apr. 1, 1864.

Member of the
Orphan Legion.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright.

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edmund B. Smith

Civil, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 21st 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Name and home on C. M. A. R.

Blank mark:.....

.....
.....
G. F.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Cole

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

L. C. W. M.

Copied

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Cook

Det, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 Absent sick
in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Oct 1862 Absent at Nashville
for horses

Nov 1862 Absent escort with
H. & L. Cook

Dec 1862 Absent escort to Genl
Howard & party

Jan 1863 Absent 3d day 3d Div
H. & L.

Book mark :

E. B. Cook

Copyist.

+ 269
Colegrove, John
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

8898047	■
8898096	■
8898156	■
8898220	■
8898288	■
8898351	■
8898410	■
8898456	■
8898502	■
8898580	■
8898664	■
8898746	■
8898827	■
8886695	■
8885431	■
8898903	■
8898974	■
8899061	■
8899136	■
8885567	■
8885699	■
8885974	■
8886167	■
8886518	■
8899213	■

Back Mark:

See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Colegrove
Col. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Co., Ky. Sept 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Jess Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Comd.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
John Colgrove
Capt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Track mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Colegrove
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Humphreys
Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Colegrove
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapman
Copied.

@

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Colegrove
Corpl Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Meave

Copyright.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

+ John Bolgrove

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Colgrove
Pri

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

10 12 Cav. 1 Ky.

James Wilson

2nd, Co. 3, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chas. J. Morgan

Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Colegrove
Plt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm L Scott

60 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bobgrove
_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 21 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Colegrove

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Catagrene

Pt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Colegrove
W. W., Co. I, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipments and
serviceable in battle
time

Book mark:

Acknowledged

2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. [unclear]
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport, Va., 186*2*.
Muster-out to date *Sept.*, 186*2*.
Jan. 31, 186*2*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 2*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31 42* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAY 14

8886695

016810

Card. Wene Co. Hues
and Straps

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. C. C. C.
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Me., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$32.00; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Member of 1st Reg't
2nd Div. of 11th Reg't
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Colegrove

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied.

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Colegrove

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received for-
ough April 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Baxter

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Colegrove

Pot., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Birler

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Deane
..., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abent at location,
also on duty with 3rd
Squad. (Cavalry)*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

H John Goldgrove
Pvt, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Colegrove
Pvt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Captain.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Callagrove
_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st/1865*, 1865.

Station *Detachment D.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent, sick in Hospital.*

Book mark: _____

Sargent Approved

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Jones

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 11 June, 1864.

Station Lexington, Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with sick

Hospital

Pink mark:

James

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Helgerson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lainville Ky July 17 1865

Muster-out to date *Back pay on must out of 6 months* 1865

Last paid to

July 29 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 62 85 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went sick in Hospital at Savannah Ga No discharge furnished*

Book mark:

Pulley

W 2 Cav. Ky.

John W. Higgins

John W. Higgins, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Febr 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 9, 1864*; drawn since \$ *42.50* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *40* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is very sick*

in Hospital Savannah

La. Co. Discharge finished

Book mark:

W. J. Higgins

Colegrove

P. Co. D. 2

Reg't

John
Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Regiment

•

AGE.

AGE.

JOINED FOR DUTY.

When.

Where.

By whom Enrolled

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

No 14

John Colegrove
Re-enlisted at

Re-enlisted at

Bridgport Ma

February 14 1864

Wm. George W. Griffith

2nd Regiment of N.Y. Cav

Second enlistment, last served in Company (I)

2nd Reg't of Ky. Cav

Discharged, January 31st 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Grayson

I, *John Colegrove*, born in *Grayson County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-eight* years, and by occupation *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864 to serve as a *SOLDIER* in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *John Colegrove*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ky* his *John Colegrove* this *First* day of *February* 1864 Before *James H. Thickster* *Captain*

Adj 2d Ky Cav I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. M. Donald
Adj 1st Ky Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Colegrove* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five feet Eight* inches high.

George H. Hiss
Adj 2d *Regiment of Ky Cav* *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, a Company of *1st* *Regiment of Ky Cav* *Volunteers* on the *First* day of *February* 1864 at *Bridgeport Ky*
Adj 1st Ky Cav
Adj 2d Ky Cav
Adj 1st Ky Cav

John. Colegrove

2 Thy Car

Not Mustered out

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., July 22nd, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you, in reply to your communication of July 22nd/65, requesting Partial Descriptive Lists (under G. O. 36, 1862, A. G. O.) of patients in the Hospital under your charge who are about to be discharged, that the names of the following enlisted men do not appear upon the records of their respective Companies, on file in this Office:

R. F. John Colquhoun	Co. "A",	Reg't 2 nd Ky. Cav.
.....	"	"
.....	"	"
.....	"	"
.....	"	"

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. D. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. Edwin Snyder

M & D. Officer

Louisville, Ky.

H. C. (Eno - 247 - 65.)

Co

Co

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

279

Coleman, Thomas

Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885829	"
2	8886083	"
3	8886286	"
4	8885070	"
5	8900953	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Post Mark:

See also 1st Ky. Inf.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Coleman
Pvt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Jan 1st, 1865
Station Mount Olive N.C.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: New Veteran Train
from 15th Regt Inf to 2nd
Ky Cav per Order No 320
Absent without leave since (over)

Book mark: _____

A. V. Pick

Captain

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Williams
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March 1863.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Coleman

pt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar 2 June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
Term of service expired
prior to Oct 1/65

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Coleman

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 49 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Mo., May 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1863; drawn since \$59.75 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
provision of Gen. Order
No. 33 of War Dept. A. J. C.

Book mark:

Lowny

2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Coleman

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration

term of service

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyright

271
Colgan, Michael
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896508	25
2	8896569	25
3	8896631	25
4	8896704	25
5	10061130	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also 5 Ky. Vols.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Colgan

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
James, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

James & Felix, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 5th Ky. State.

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Conan

Copyright.

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Colgan

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Pvt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. *

Appears on Det. Muster Roll
Company

for Rich & Spie, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Konan
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Colgan

Coh, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1, June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Charged with 1 cart
Box Bell & 1 Tomlinson

Book mark:

Teach

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Colgan

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
Det. Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Det.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

at the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17, 1865.
April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ *30.97* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Changed with one*
Cart, Box, Belt, Tompion,

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.
B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Colgan

Lieut. Baker's Detachment
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 30⁹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 201⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Chgd. with 1 Cont. Box
Belt 1 Trunk 57

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out. B. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

272

Colegrove John

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

Colegrove John

+

273

Collett, Francis

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888853	"
2	8888932	"
3	8889025	"
4	8889110	"
5	8889191	"
6	8889267	"
7	8889344	"
8	8889419	"
9	8889490	"
10	8889561	"
11	8889634	"
12	8889701	"
13	8889766	"
14	8889830	"
15	8889895	"
16	8889959	"
17	88851725	"
18	8885478	"
19	8890066	"
20	8890063	"
21	8890085	"
22	8890144	"
23	8886306	"
24	8890222	"
25		"

Bvt. Capt. Cream 8th. 66

✓
See 280

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Collett

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vo's.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mudroughs Hill Ky. Sept. 27., 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27., 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Callett

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Error from Aug 16th to Aug 27th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Smith

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000 Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Balliett
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Jun 7 1862
Company Muster Roll
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

McQuerry Capt.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Collett

Put .., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mei 7 11pr .., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.. 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$.. 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$.. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.. 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

Copied.

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis Collett

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Collett

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Collett

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, Oct. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Collett

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

and Allen

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Collett

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 / 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heavily

Copyright.

(2) 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Hill

Co. B, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *March*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James C. Hill
Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Collett

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

+ Francis Collitt

Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Collett

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville for a horse Oct 30 63.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copy

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Collet

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Collett

him, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~James~~ Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Nashville
for Horses Feb 27/64

Book mark:

Mason

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

+ *Francis C. Little*
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mo. March 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March, 1864.
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 9*, 1862; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67.87*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for Muster-
ing credit*

Book mark:

Cosack

Copied

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis Collitt
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Birmingham Ala Mar 26, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 26, 1864.

Bounty paid \$25 ~~35~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Re-mustered as vet
under G.O. No 191
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

M Jones

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Collett

Sain, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Home on furlough. Peter

Book mark:

Mason

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Collett

Priv Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar 26/64
to date from Feb 9/64 by reason
of re-enlistment.
Stop pay for 1 Mustering Priv
ile.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C. C. C.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Collett
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Taken Prisoner by
the enemy near Vienna
on July 31st

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyright

A | 2 Cav.

| Ky.

Francis Collet

priv., Co. *B* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington H.C.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *priv. captured
July 20/65*

Book mark:

Summers

2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Wright
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *March 5, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 5, 1864*; drawn since \$*27* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to Capt. [illegible]
the [illegible] at [illegible] in
July 20th for purchase
furnished here*

Book mark: *Received in [illegible] (over)*

MAY 14

8890222

018910

Parolee. Prisoner of War
at Dickman Mills Apr 29
05, and died at Jefferson
Barracks, Mo June 5, 06.
of Chronic Diarrhoea
Vide Form 810-1806.

Collitt

Francis

P., Co. B,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Collett F						MR	2	183	4	77
						"	2	167	23	21
						"	47	54		
Collett Franklin	P	2	Ky		B	OR. Ex	10			
						Andersonville Ga				

186

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Andersonville Ga, Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Feb 23/65 Debrilis #17315 Wcha mch 17/65

where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186

Reported for Vicksburg Miss April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

2-3-2. Hosp'l. Benton Ark. admitted to Parole d. Pris Hospital at Vicksburg Miss April 1st

See Collett 7 Ky

Copied by C.B.B. ✓

over

(Record continued.)

Sent to Genl Hosp Apr 16th Diarrhoea & Scorbute

Furloughed

186

for

days; returned

186

departed

186

On Board Hospital Ship

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office.

Reg't,

Co.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

Copied by

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

1st enlistment; last served in Company (15)
2nd Regt of 1st Cavalry
Discharged February 8th 1864

Francis Corbett
Volunteered at Bridgeport, Ala
February 9th 1864,
By Field-Adjutant
2nd Regiment of 1st Cavalry

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

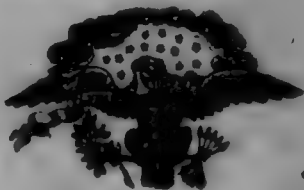
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *Francis Collett* born in *Germany*
in the State of _____ aged *thirty-two* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *February*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Collett* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeton, Mo.*
this *twelfth* day of *February*, 1864. *Francis Collett*
Before *Geo. W. Griffiths*
Adj't & Recruiting Officer 2nd Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley

Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

George W. Griffiths

2nd Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
Adj't RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *F*
2nd Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* - Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Bridgeton, Mo.*

Approved
Adj't & Recruiting Officer

(C)

C

(C)

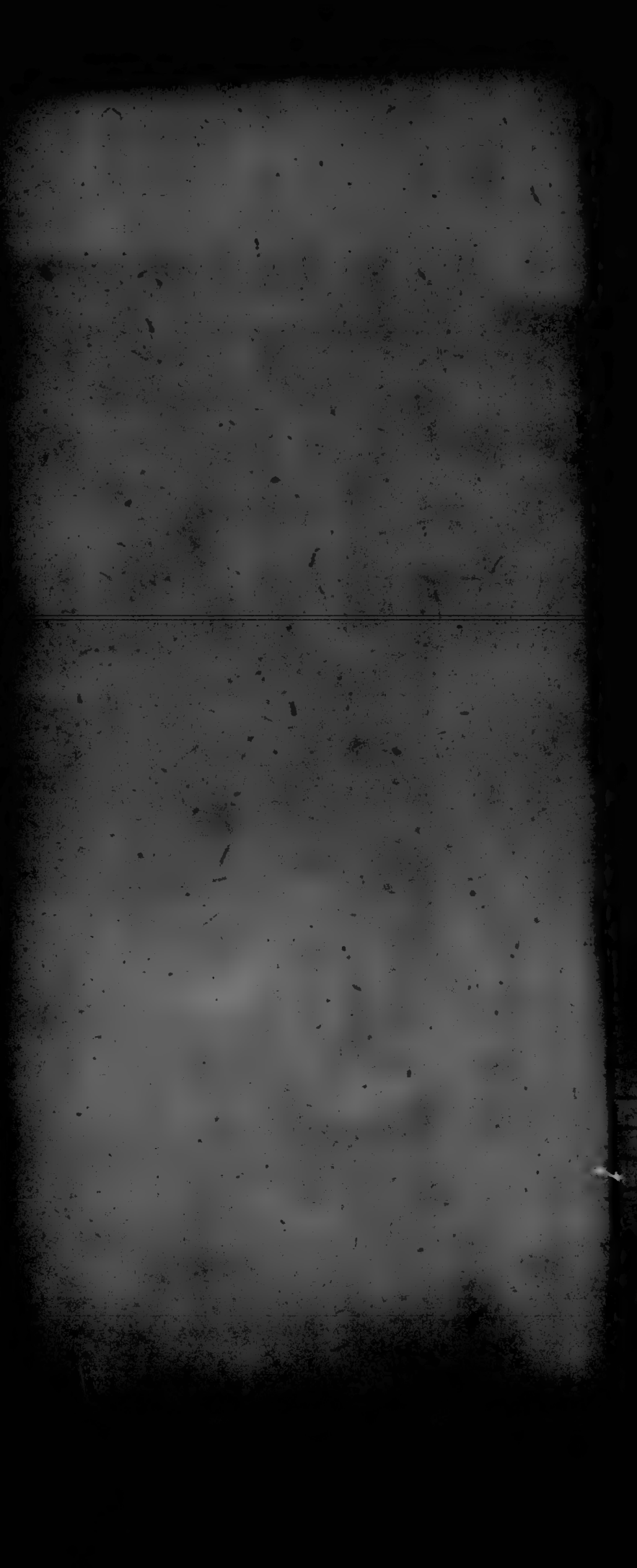
(C)

274
Collette Francis
B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private : 1 Private
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collette Francis



Callings, John F.
Co *F*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

18894892
18894952
18895035
18895101
18895164
18895268

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

✓
Anti-Mat.

✓
See also

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Collins
Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863*

Where Somerset*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Travelled and paid
his own expenses from
place of enlistment to place
of muster distance of 180 miles
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(854c)

Copyright

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Collings

Pos, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as Genl

Warrant as Capt

March 22/63, at Fort...

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copies

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Collins
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Somerset Ky. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Gen Rousseau's
Escort.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(354c)

Copyright.

C. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Collins
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1863

Where Somerset Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Original

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Ballins
pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Copyist

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Ballins
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1862*

Where

Saracost, Ky.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 7, 1863 of
wounds received at Chickamauga

Sep. 29, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not borne on Co M.O.R.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

M. L. H. M. 1918

Copyright.

Collins
P., Co. F,

John F.
8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 82
John F. Collins
Private. 2nd Ky. Cav.

Died Oct. 7. 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 19th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
John F. Collins, was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company F, 2nd Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of July, Aug. & Sept & Oct. _____, 1863, he is reported
"Died Oct 7th 1863 of wounds recd at Chickamauga
"Sept. 20. 1863."

A. J. [Signature]

Chas. P. [Signature]

Asst. Adj't General

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. F. Collins

Private Company *F*

2^d Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. F. Collins*

Rank, *Private*, Company *F*, Regiment, *2^d*

Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*

Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Right thigh amput.*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,

C Brigade, *1st* Division, *Cavalry* Corps, dated

Book 10-A-1863

Army of the Cumberland

Annual Report of Att. & Sec. for 1863, (signed & filed in Roll Rooms), shows John Collins - Killed Nov. 15/63

D. J. Davidson

5-22-77

Clerk.

276

Collins, Henry E

Co. B. Inf., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Captain 1 Major

CARD NUMBERS

8888821	■
8888904	■
8888997	■
8889082	■
8889164	■
8889245	■
8889323	■
8889398	■
8889471	■
8886517	■
8885147	■
8887334	■
8887397	■
8887360	■
8887377	■
8887390	■
8887402	■
8887413	■
8887425	■
8887474	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book No.:

See also

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry E. Collins-

Capt., Capt. Collins' Co., Bossard's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vo's.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Camp Joe. Hart

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

612 Cav. Ky.

Henry E Collins

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

2 Cav.

Ky.

Company & Section

194, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry O Collins
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

In service 3 horses Value
\$ 70 \$ 40 \$ 110

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Henry

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry E. Collins

Capt ... Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr ..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owns Horse (appraised
value \$130) and equipments.
Pay due for use of same
since Jan. 1, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry E. Collins

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

Co. B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry E. Collins
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cor. J. Anderson

61 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry E. Collins

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

B. 1 **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Henry E. Collins

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Admission

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Collins
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Murfreesboro Tenn, Apr'l 23 186 *3*

Muster-out to date *July 7,* 186 *3.*

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 186 *2.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out to date from*
July 7/63 to accept applt-
as Major-in same regiment
then Wickham (affld Colonel)

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Leavins

Major, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Feb 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: He came as Captain to
take from Feb 11/63 to accept
apptd as Major in 2nd Nicholas
(apptd before)

Book mark:

Admitted

2 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Collins

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Captain
Co. 15.

Book mark:

Heleomb

2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry S Collins

Rank Major 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist

6

2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry E. Collins

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Capt. to date
from Feb 7. / 63 - Mustered in as
Major to date from Feb 8, 63 Vice
Nicholas appt. Col.

Book mark:

Holcomb

60 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Henry E. Collins

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Koleneb

19

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. [unclear]

Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Harold E. Collins

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for September, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harold E. Collins

lo 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Golding

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On appointing service

Book mark:

H. C. Golding

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Robbins

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. Commission as Lt.

Col. but not yet mustered.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

M.O. sent on which horse

Book mark:

Holeau

C 1 2 Carl Ky
E E Collins
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, July 17, 186 J.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Dec 3 - Promoted from Capt.
Co. 12. Feb 7 63 - Resigned June 30
for P. F. O. No 29 D.C.

Book mark :

Holcomb

Collins Henry E.
2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Maj. Co. 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Major Collins
2^d Army

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Henry E. Collins

Rank Major Regiment 2

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res.

Day 21, Month June, Year 64

Cause of casualty Exp. of service

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 29 Cont.

Remarks _____

B. C.
Clerk.

Headquarters 1st Division Centre
1st Army Corps
Gallatin Term Dec 4 1862

Capt H. E. Collins
Comdg Co B 21st Cav
Escort 1st Div 160 gr
Capt

You will proceed by Nashville
on first train and get Ordnance and
Quartermaster stores needed for your Command,
and return to Gallatin as soon as this is
accomplished

By Command of
Brig Genl Speed & Ting
Ed C. Davis
Capt T. A. A. G.

True copy
Charles H. Smith
1st Lt 9th Mich Inf
T. A. A. G.

Oaths of Allegiance

Henry E. Collins

Major

2^d Ky Cav & Vol

April 23 1863

Henry E. Collins

over 100 - 471000000

OATH OF ALLECIANCE.

I, *Henry Collins*, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted authority in hostility to the United States; any office whatever under any authority or pretended government, authority, power, or that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn at... *Mustang, Tex.*... 1868
 On this... *24th*... day of... *April*...
 Before me, *Samson Willard* Mayor
1st Dist. - 15. N. S. 1st 4.

U.S.C. and Mustering Officer.
1st Division. 16th Army Corps.

Head Quarters 24th Regt
Station 49th St
April 1864

Cassius H. E.
Mayor 2d Regt 146th

Resignation reason
small 190 more needed
not 400 more present and
absent for duty 2d Regt
expire Sept 9, 1864. He
to serve another term. Family
affairs require his immediate and
undivided attention. Much
(likely dismissed) cannot give
satisfaction. Regiment demands
down guard duty. Has on
major besides himself unable
able for duty

C. 101
Hd Qrs
Nashville Dist
June 30 1864

Approved & respect-
fully forwarded
under act its vice
commander 2d
at first time will
be read over to the

public money
covering 15 regt-
ment of 1st Regt
billed
forwarded
with file
copy

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CHEROKEE
Atlanta, Ga., Oct 20th 1864
Special Order, No. 29
June 2d
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.A.
Comd. 2d

C # 1482 - 1864

May 30 1864

W. E. Bellair
Maj 2d Ky Cav

Resignation
Cause Analysis of
Regiment 1st

Head Quarters 2^d Ky Cavalry
Station 49th & 8th W RR

Sir

May 31st 1864

I have the honor to tender my
resignation as Major & Adjutant of Cavalry
for the following reasons

1st I have been in the service nearly
three years. The regiment to which
I am attached has not for some time
(400) men present and absent for duty
one hundred and ninety (190) of them
re-enlisted the term of the balance
expiring on the 9th day of Sept next
and I do not desire to serve another
term

2^d My private affairs have been
neglected since I have been in the
service and are now in such a state
as to demand my immediate and
undivided attention, further the
affairs of my Mother (lately deceased)
require I should be at home, and
having the feelings I have and have
had about my family I cannot give
satisfaction to my Country or myself

The regiment is dismounted all

but fifty (50) men and is divided
into detachments doing guard duty
and has a Major besides myself and
a staff of 10 for duty. I am at present
in command of regiment

Further I certify that I am
not indebted to the Government. That
I have no government property in my possession
which I cannot turn over
without delay. That there are no
charges against me which can effect
my pay; that I was last paid by
Major Mearns to include April 30th
1864. And I am

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Henry E. Collins

Major 7th Regt Cavalry

Col Brig Genl Wm Whipple

Assistant Adjt Genl

Department of the Cumberland

277
Collins John F.
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Collings John F.

278

High

Collins Michael

Co *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8885821*
2 *8886080*
3 *8886258*
4 *8887194*
5 *8900987*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *15 Ky Inf*

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Collins

Cot.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Jan & Feb

1865

Mount Olive Mo

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non-Veteran Trans
from 15th Inf to 2d Ky Cav
Apr 27 Mo 350 absent
without leave

Book mark:

A. W. Peck

Captain

2 Cav.

Ky.

Orville Collins

Pt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1st, 1865

Station Durham, N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Jan 1st. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Layor

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Mike Collins

priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Livingston A.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned about
without leave

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Collins

Pot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Lexington N.C. July 13, 1865.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Nothing known
concerning this man as
he has never joined
the Company.

Book mark

Washington

Copied

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Collins

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reported as deserter
his descriptive Roll
forwarded

Book mark:

Biden

Copyist.

279

E.

Collins Nelson-

Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899609	■
2	8899680	■
3	8899749	■
4	8899824	■
5	8899900	■
6	8899978	■
7	8900056	■
8	8900132	■
9	8900203	■
10	8900271	■
11	8900338	■
12	8900405	■
13	8900472	■
14	8900538	■
15	8900600	■
16	8900663	■
17	8900725	■
18	8900787	■
19	8900849	■
20	8900911	■
21	8900973	■
22	8901035	■
23	8901097	■
24	8901159	■
25	8901221	■
26	8901283	■
27	8901345	■
28	8901407	■
29	8901469	■
30	8901531	■
31	8901593	■
32	8901655	■
33	8901717	■
34	8901779	■
35	8901841	■
36	8901903	■
37	8901965	■
38	8902027	■
39	8902089	■
40	8902151	■
41	8902213	■
42	8902275	■
43	8902337	■
44	8902399	■
45	8902461	■
46	8902523	■
47	8902585	■
48	8902647	■
49	8902709	■
50	8902771	■
51	8902833	■
52	8902895	■
53	8902957	■
54	8903019	■
55	8903081	■
56	8903143	■
57	8903205	■
58	8903267	■
59	8903329	■
60	8903391	■
61	8903453	■
62	8903515	■
63	8903577	■
64	8903639	■
65	8903701	■
66	8903763	■
67	8903825	■
68	8903887	■
69	8903949	■
70	8904011	■
71	8904073	■
72	8904135	■
73	8904197	■
74	8904259	■
75	8904321	■
76	8904383	■
77	8904445	■
78	8904507	■
79	8904569	■
80	8904631	■
81	8904693	■
82	8904755	■
83	8904817	■
84	8904879	■
85	8904941	■
86	8905003	■
87	8905065	■
88	8905127	■
89	8905189	■
90	8905251	■
91	8905313	■
92	8905375	■
93	8905437	■
94	8905499	■
95	8905561	■
96	8905623	■
97	8905685	■
98	8905747	■
99	8905809	■
100	8905871	■

Back Mark:

See also the Copy

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Collins.

Co., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky. Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Collins

Pr, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson Collins

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 2 Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Adams

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson Collins

Prv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atley

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Collins

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Collins

Feb, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Copied.

C. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nelson Collins

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Carpenter

App'd.

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Abelard Collins

Bvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Answer

Copyright

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Abelton Collins

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright.

60 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Collins

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copied.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson Collins

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

On Murphy

Copyright

61 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. H. Collins

Pl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Collins*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Wm. H. Collins
Pl. Co. L, 2 Reg't
Ky. Cavalry

Book mark:

Wm. H. Collins

Copyright.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Walter Hollins

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cavalry from Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hollins

Copyist

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Melons E. Collins
Part, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, N.C., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .
..... 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

Birder

C

2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Collins

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Nashville Tenn.
Absent since Oct 18,
1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson Collins

For

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
in Nashville. Absent
since Oct 28, 63.

Book mark:

Murphy

2 Cav. | Ky.

Wilson Collins

Col, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
March 1st 1864
Dr. J. H. Green

Book mark:

J. H. Green

280

Collins, Patrick

Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8891287
8891393

Book Mark:

See also 4th Ky. Cav.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Collins

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
1st Kentucky Cavalry by
order of Maj. General
Thomas. Detached
service Feb'y 20/64. Has
been absent without
leave from Feb'y 9/63
until March '63 was (over)

Book mark:

Washington

Copied

MAY 14

8891287

018910

Court-martialed and
restored to duty by order
from Dept. Hd. Qrs.
Has to forfeit all pay
& allowances for the
time absent.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Collins

Port., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky.
Cav. by S.O. Mch. 28, 64.

* Forwarded — supplied from roll for
Jan. & Feb. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist

284

Collett Francis

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collett Francis

28
Caldwell James

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caldwell James

203
Colwell John

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Colwell John

284.
Combes Adin H.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Combes Adin H.

285
 Combs, Adin H
 Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8895589
- 2 8895641
- 3 8895695
- 4 8895749
- 5 8895810
- 6 8895867
- 7 8895923
- 8 8895979
- 9 8896033
- 10 8896086
- 11 8896131
- 12 8896178
- 13 8896236
- 14 8896296
- 15 8896367
- 16 8896415
- 17 8896453
- 18 8897032
- 19 3340652
- 20 3627656
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Co. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Adin H. Combs

Co. 12, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Meritt

By whom Capt. W. B. Culbert; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

A. S. Harris

L. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Adin Combs

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Adin Combs

Pt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent at
home on Surgeons
leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Smith, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Smith*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Conners.

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Online.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Adin H. Comp

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Priv. 1st Co. 2nd Regt. Ky. Cavalry
must. 1st Co. 2nd Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyright.

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adin H. Combs

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adin H. Conner

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adin H. Conner

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty duty as
Orderly for Gen. Davis.

Book mark:

Howard S.
Capt.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adin H. Combs

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
orderly for Genl. Davis.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

H. H. Davis

Captain

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adm H. Combs
Cpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT RULI. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

100

Copied

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adin H. Corbett

Pos., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Adin H. Combs
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam N. Combs

Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wash Capt Post at
One Time Church La*

Book mark:

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ Adin A Combes

Rot, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adin G. Combs

Prst., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May, June, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adin J Combs

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adin J Combs

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Roll

Copied

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adm H. Cornba

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Apr 1863. Absent
on duty for Genl Jeff
C. Davis

Feb 1864 Absent in the field

Book mark :

Gustavi

Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin H. Combs
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35.98

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reas-
on of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

Loring

Copyright.

Concman Andrew J.
Co. 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

8890265

8890343

8837197

8890423

8890503

8890580

8890656

8890784

8890801

8890869

8890923

8890995

8891057

8891114

8891171

8891229

8891332

8891741

Sub. No. 1

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Connerman
Pl. { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27 1861
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1861.

Where P. J. H. H.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Connerman

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

+ Andrew J. Goueman

Priv....., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 11 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Coneman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Audit Office.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copyist

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Coenen

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copies

2 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J. Conner

Prs, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Richmond

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Bonamen

Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardiff *Copy*

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Looneman

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Coneman
Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862
Present

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:
Present
Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vance

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

For

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Lamm
Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2)
7

Copyist

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Boncman

Priv., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186U.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larkin

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Gorman

Phil., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 12th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Conner

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Conner

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sic at Hospital
Nashville Tenn. since June
2^d 1863.

Book mark:

Wines
Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Conerman

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn. June
22, 1863.

Book mark:

Wines

Copies

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Connerman
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. June 24
1863

Book mark:

Wines
Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Connerman
Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov.*

17th 1863, by order

Maj. Gen'l Thomas.

Created by H. H. G. H. G.

Book mark:

Washington

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Gorman
Caval, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Me July 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Nov 17 '63

reason, disability,

Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Cardozo

Copyist.

Concannon A. J.
P. Co. C, **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edn. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander of officers to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and then the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of them—direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Andrew J. Connerman
a *Private* Co. *10*
2nd Reg't of *Ky. H. Cav*

Discharged *Special* *Commissioner*
Nashville *Nov 14th 1863*
To be discharged
By Command of

Major Geo. H. James

John C. Buntz
Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 15 1863

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

En an *Canal* *Roll*
27.13.

Received (A. G. Office) *Dec 15 1863*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLL

Nov. 17.

Head Quarters Camp 8, 18th
Nashville Nov 8th 63

Respectfully forwarded

Ralph Hunt
Capt 1st Ky Vol Inf
Comd'g

Head Quarters U. S. Force
318, Nashville Nov 11/63

Respectfully forwarded
R. H. Hunt
Priv. Genl. Cash

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
W. H. Thompson
Surg. M. J.
W. H. Thompson
Chief

Andrew Moncman Private of Sgt. Bird P. Brack
Company, (C) of the 2^d Regiment of United States
R. V. Fear was enlisted by Lieut. Morgan of
the 2^d Regiment of R. V. Fear at Camp Holt Ind
on the fourteenth day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky is European
years of age, 57 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Frankville Tenn
DATE: Nov 3rd 1869

C. J. Morgan
Comd'g Co. 2^d Regt. U. S. A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Andrew Moncman of
Sgt. Bird P. Brack's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Decay of Vision of right eye
Blind to enlistment Unfit for Invalid Corps

Commissioned Med. Board examiners organized in accordance to
Pres. M. Genl. Order 33 Sept of the Confederate

Amos A. Hurlow
Surgeon. USV

DISCHARGED, this

17th day of November 1869 at Frankville

R. H. Morgan
Brig. Genl.
Commanding the Regt. Ind

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Spring Port County Henry State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

** See Note 2 on the back of this.

287
Condrian, Michael
Co. 10, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8890263	8891679
8890341	
8937195	
8890421	
8890501	
8890577	
8890653	
8890731	
8890798	
8890865	
8890966	
8890991	
8891053	
8891112	
8891169	
8891227	
8886800	
8885306	
8891284	
8891344	
8891423	
8885546	
8885854	
8891487	
8891579	

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also:

6

2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Condran

Co. { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Muldrough's Hill Ky. Sep 27 1861.
Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13 1861.

Where by Joe Bell

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Condran

E | **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

Michael Boudreau

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 11 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Condran

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Condren

Cot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jones & Labi, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Condran

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Washington

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Condran

Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Condran

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Condram

Pl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyist

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Anderson

Civ, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded and Invalid
by Genl Morgan Oct 18/62.

Book mark: _____

C. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Embra

Cav., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Bloomfield
24. Dec 1862.

Book mark:

F. Embra

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Conbran

Sir, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Bloomfield
Ky. Oct 18/1863

Book mark:

2
H. Smith

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Condran

Priv., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted to Louisville
14 Feb 63

Book mark :.....

Lawrence

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Bondron

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Condran

Art., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ Michael Congran

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Uzine

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Condron

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31. to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Condran
At, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael J. ...
... Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., *Feb. 7,* 186*4.*
Muster-out to date *Feb. 6,* 186*4.*
Last paid to *Feb. 3,* 186*3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3,* 186*2;* drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100;* due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57.08*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100;* due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be charged with*
one fatal wound.

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Condran

Put., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Feb. 7, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 125 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 4th.

Vol. under 9116. No. 19. War

Sept. 1863

Book mark:

MDavis

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Condron

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To be charged with
one pair spurs + straps.

Book mark:

Washington

App'd

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Condran

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vel. Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hillard

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Condren

Pat., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ret. Val

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Condren
Pvt, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Approved.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Condron

Cvt., Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Veteran Vol

Book mark:

W. B. C. W.

Original.

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Henderson

At, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1867
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rel. Val.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Condran
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1885

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Condron

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington No July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to July 17, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 3, 1865; drawn since \$91.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$8.00

Bounty paid \$21.00; due \$19.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Not Val

\$8.00 for pistol retained under G.O. No 83

DNB

X Roll mutilated.

Book mark:

Card

Condran

Michael

P, Co. C, 2

Reg't Ky. Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Condrian desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgport, N.J.
the 1st day of February, 1864.

Witness:

No. _____
Michael Condrian
Recruited at Bridgport, N.J.
2nd Regt 1864.
By Wm. H. Smith
2nd Regiment of N.Y. Cav.
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2nd Reg't of N.Y. Cav.
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
I, _____, that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. In the volunteer service, they will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ireland



TOWN OF

Newtown

I, Michael Condron born in Newtown
in the State of Ireland aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ ^{enlisted} this fourth day of February 1864,
to serve as a ~~soldier~~ ^{volunteer} in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Condron do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ala
this fourth day of February 1864 } Michael Condron
Before George W. Griffiths
Adj. Gen. Rec. Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley
Surg. Gen. Rec. Office
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Condron
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is young
feet 47.5 inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of Re. Cav. Volunteers,
Adj. & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B
2d Regiment of Re. Cav. Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864, at Bridgeport Ala

Bridgeport Ala
Capt. W. H. M. D. P.
Adj. &

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gordon <i>Michant</i>						<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>376</i>	<i>in 2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>12</i>
Gordon						<i>" "</i>	<i>736</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>745</i>	
<i>Gordon . Michant</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>					

Paroled by Jnl H Morgan Oct 19, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 186
Diets at CCO date not given. Present CCO Dec 31/62 - Muster roll dated at
Admitted to Hospital at CCO. Feb 28/63 shows him transferred to his Regt in the field by
where he died, 186, at order Jnl B. Cooper -
Paroled at, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186.
Captain given

Copied by *(over)*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____
deserted _____, 186____;

Enrolled as Private Michael Condran, 616th Ky. Cav.
No other man of this or similar name known.

att.

Adjutant General's Office,
December 17th, 1868

This is accepted as referring to

Condran, 1st Reg't, 4th Div.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

452.187
Pen Case - Blakelock Feb 7. 84 Negative report
as 1878. as 1878. as 1878.

Copied by

288

Condren Michael

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Condren Michael

289
Coneman Andrew

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Coneman Andrew

Condram Michael

Co *E*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Condram Michael

Co 2 Kentucky Cav.

RECEIVED

the 10th day

291
Conlan Peter H.
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Dugan Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887519	"
2	8887611	"
3	8887716	"
4	8887813	"
5	8887908	"
6	8887995	"
7	8888081	"
8	8888161	"
9	8888236	"
10	8888306	"
11	8888376	"
12	8888447	"
13	8888517	"
14	8888583	"
15	8886762	"
16	8885333	"
17	8888639	"
18	8888701	"
19	8885520	"
20	8885659	"
21	8885939	"
22	8886134	"
23	8888789	"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edgar W. Coulam

Engler, { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1861.

Where

Jeffersonville Ind

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Public

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Coulter

Byler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter W. Conlan

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Last mustered
as a Bugler*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter. W. Conlan

2^d. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heck

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Conner

Sgt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John H. Conner

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter H. Conlan

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

6. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter St. Leonard

Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Reuter

1 | **2 Cav.** |

Ky.

Peter H. Carlson

Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as agent
at New Orleans*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter M. Kenlaw

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escorted to Gen Rousseau

Book mark:

John

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter W. Conlan

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Escort to Major Genl
Rousseau*

Book mark:

H. French.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter W. Conlan

Pri

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. French.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter W. Conlan

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed with
Reg't. Provost Guard.

Mark mark:

X. French.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter H. Samlan

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(1868)

Copyist.

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter H. Conlan.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Look mark:

.....

Palmer

2 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Campbell
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mo., *Nov 7,* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 7,* 186*4*.

Last paid to *Oct. 2,* 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 2,* 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26.11* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter W. Conlan

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Me. 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

Me. 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{35}$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Sol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Sept. 1863

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

+ Peter H. Conlon

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran
furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

(858)

Palmer

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter M. Conlon

1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

A. Merchant

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ Peter W. Coulter
Prvt, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Ambulance driver

Home appears in Col "Present"

Book mark:

W W Sayre

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter W. Coulson
Ct. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 10 Feb 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Requisitional Am-
bulance Driver.

Name of unit in Col "Present"

Book mark:

W. Sayre

Approved

2 Cav.

Ky.

Arthur H. McInnis

Bk, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Station

Bushy Run Co.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regimental Centre
Lance Driver*

Book mark:

Leaves

6 | 2 Cav.

| Ky.

Peter H. Brandon

priv., Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*.

Station *Winnington, N.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brandon

C

2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter M. Conlon

Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leyington A. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1864, drawn since \$ 48 ⁹²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 170 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

Copyist.

Conlan Peter W.

P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. One copy will be sent for the adjutant general, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer commanding the recruiting station of the department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General.

NOTE 2.--An enrollment book is being prepared by the Bureau of Census, and will be available in the near future. It will be a record of the number of persons in the United States, and will be a valuable source of information for the study of the population of the United States.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18

18

Seaman's enlistment; last served in Company A
Seaman's Regt 9th Cavalry

2nd Regiment of 21st Cavalry

By St. C. R. Gifford

11th January 1866,

Resolute
 Fortified at San Francisco

Wm. W. Conland

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Maysville

I, *Peter W. Conlan* born in *Ireland*
in the State of _____ aged *Thirty One* years,

and by occupation a *Prayer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for *Volunteers*. And I, *Peter W. Conlan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala* } *Peter W. Conlan*
this *7th* day of *May* 186*4* }
Before *George W. Griffiths* }
Adj't 2nd Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley
Surg. 2nd Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter W. Conlan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six*
feet *Six* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,
Adj't RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
2nd Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *May*, 186*4* at *Bridgeport Ala*

George W. Griffiths
Adj't 2nd Ky. Cav.

S. Kentucky Cav.

Co

292
Conlan Peter W.
Co *A*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Rugler *Printe*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conlan Peter W.

293
Conley, James H
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898050	"
2	8898171	"
3	8898168	"
4	8898231	"
5	8898299	"
6	8898364	"
7	8898413	"
8	8898458	"
9	8898505	"
10	8898582	"
11	8898666	"
12	8898748	"
13	8898829	"
14	8898922	"
15	8899005	"
16	8899134	"
17	8899215	"
18	8899301	"
19	8899421	"
20	8899505	"
21	8899666	"
22	8899748	"
23	8899829	"
24	8899922	"
25	8899999	"

Back Mark:

See also

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Conley
Prt. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hill, Ky. Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W H Thompson

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Conley

Art, Co 9, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Became Co 9 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Clerk

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.
James Conley
Art, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Order Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Leavelle

Butt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9 Feb

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Conley

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* - *Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

Approved

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Conley

Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In General Smith's
Company

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyied.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Conley
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

(Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copied

6 1 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Conley
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from
our equipments at
private at \$ 2.00
since Dec. 1 - 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. Gagan

Copyied

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Carley
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Conley
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Supplies Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Conley

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered at Kentucky
20th U.S. furnished Horse
& Equipments

Book mark:

Michaels

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Conby
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipments*

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

James G. Canley
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

1861 2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Green
1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Discharged, 186*1*
Muster-out to date *Feb. 21*, 186*1*

Last paid to *Feb. 21*, 186*1*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 21*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *and equipment*
discharged
Feb. 21, 1861

Book mark: *100*

MAY 14

8886692

016870

*Oblongated Bullet
Cartridges Cal. 5 2 with
H. Cooper*

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Wiley

Pol., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on .

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Va., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{125}{35}$ - 100; due \$ - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, - 100

Remarks: Mustered as Pvt. U.S.

under 2nd Reg't 1st Div. 2nd

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Conley

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipment
Dismounted Jan 31, '64

Book mark:

Achenbach

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Couley

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar 4 Apr, 1864

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received fur-
ough April 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyist

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Conley
Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Bixler

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Conklin

Dr., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug. 1, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wagon

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Wagon

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Gouley
Priv. Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov or Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah Ga

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Ky.

Pr, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Jan & Feb, 1865
Station "En Route"

Station in house
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

433-

~~Copyright~~

2 Cav.

Ky.

Log

James H. Conley

PM, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March 1st, 186*2*.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*He is sent to the
hospital. Subgrd
Det. While absent
in hospital.*

Book mark :

16 | 2 Cav.

| Ky.

James M. Conley
for, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st June*, 186 *5*.

Station *Birmingham Ala.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded by the*
enemy near Raleigh N.C.
Apr 1st 1865 in Gen
hospital

Book mark:

James M. Conley

Approved

2 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Conner
Private, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *50* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *19* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Rec*

Book mark:

Allen

Copied.

Conley James H.
P., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

TRAVELING.

To place of
residence.
No. of Miles.

From place
of discharge
home.
No. of Miles.

Period.

Issued or Appointed.

REMARKS.

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

^{N^o 9}
James H. Conley

Re-enlisted at

Bridgeport Ala

February 1st 186 *11*

By

St George W. Griffiths
2nd Regiment of *Ky. Cav*

Second enlistment; last served in Company (I)

2nd Reg't of *Ky. Cav*

Discharged *January 31st* 186 *11*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Hodgensville

I *James H Conley*, born in *Jefferson County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have ^{volunteered} ~~volunteered~~ this *first* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a ^{volunteer} ~~SOLDIER~~ in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H Conley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Mo* this *first* day of *February* 1864, *James H Conley*

Before *George W. Griffiths* *Adj 2nd Ky Caval Recruting Officer* I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W M Donald
Adj 1st Reg U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James H Conley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

George W Griffiths
Adj 2nd Regiment of *Ky Caval* Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A 2nd* Regiment of *Ky Caval* Volunteers on the *first* day of *February* 1864, at *Bridgeport Mo*.

George W Griffiths
Adj 2nd Ky Caval Recruting Officer

Li N 126. T. M. 3000 1863
Head Quarter
20th Army Corps City 11th

The Genl Commanding
directs that this man be
released and ordered to
rejoin his company now
on duty at their Head
Quarters

By Command
C. R. Tapp
Capt & a. a. c.

James Conley
Capt. 1st 2d Stry. Corp.

N^o 2nd 3rd Div 20 Army Corps
Camp Bradley Febry 8 1863.

St. Vash.

a a a Genl 20th Corps.

There is
at present under charge of my Provost
Guards James Conley, Private Co I,
12th Ky Cavalry, (except for Genl McCook)
He has been confined with
ball and chain since 22 January,
What disposition do you wish
me to make of him, &c.

No charges have been entered
here against the man.

Respectfully.

J. H. Sheridan
Brig Genl
Com^d 3rd Div.

Sirch O O Vash.

a a a Genl.

20 Army Corps.

2 Kentucky Cav.

Co

294
Conlon Peter W.

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Dugler | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conlon Peter W.

+ 295
Commer William H.
Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8896794
2 8896880
3 8896968
4 8897119

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William S. Conner
Cot, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

W S Conner

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Conyer

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Conyer,

Priv.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. H. McBarth.

(1861)

Capt.

46

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Conyer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp
Wood Jan. 21, 1862
by reason of
jaundice

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not borne on Co. M. & G.

Book mark:

Dayton

Conner

Wm. H.

P, Co. H,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 23,

William H. Commer
Private H. 2nd Ky Cav.

Died Jan'y 21. 1862.

CORRELATED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Nov 20th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William H. Conner was enrolled on the 20th
day of August, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,
in Company H, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private from the 9th
day of September, 1861, at Muldraugh's Hill,
in Company H, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
months of January & February, 1862, he is reported
"Died at Camp Hood Jan'y 21. 1862. by reason of
Jaundice"

A. J. Smith

0.57
C. W. Deady
Asst. Adj't. General

✓ 296
Conrad Jacob
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896510	2
2	8896571	3
3	8896632	4
4	8896705	5
5	10061731	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 Ky Inf

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Conrad
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. *

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Wounded & martialled for
desertion, sentenced to for-
feit all pay & allowances
due him for the time of his
absence, and to make good
the time lost to the Gov't viz:
1 year, 9 months, & 20 days
Subscribed & sworn to 31/10/61 Camp Meade. J.
Sworn on oath before me.
Book mark:*

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Conrad

Det. Baker's Detachment.

For, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Conrad mustered for
disfranchisement, sentenced to forfeit
all pay & all allowances due him
for the time of his absence & to
make good the time lost to the
Gov't viz: 1 year, 9 months & 20 days*

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Konrad

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Conrad

Coh, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from detention
Aug 26th. C 2nd Sentence
to forfeit all pay & allowances
due him for the time of his
absence & to make good
the time lost to the Government
Viz 1 Year 9 Months & 20 days

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Conrad

Light. Baker's Detachment 6 Ky. Inf. assigned to
 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Det.

Co. Muster-out Roll,

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 35³⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 10, 1864,
 returned from desertion Aug 2, 64.
 C. M. sentenced to forfeit all pay &
 allowances due him for the time of
 his absence & to make good (over)

Book mark:

C. Conrad

Copyist.

MAY 15

8896705

018910

*the time lost to the Govt.
Viz - 1 year, 9 months & 20 days
Charged with 1 Cast, Boy Belt,
1 Tompion,*

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 8
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G 2
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out
R. & P. 472000.

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated *July 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Clothing account: Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 35. 50
due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 00
100 . due \$ 100 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 00
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00
Total Oct. 10, '62.

Due U. S. for arms, 100; due \$ 100.00
Bounty paid \$ 100
Remarks: Discharged Feb. 10, '62. Refd.
Jan. Aug. 2, '64. C. M.

from detention Aug. 9. 21.
sentenced to forfeit all pay & allow-
ances during second portion of his
absence & to make good the time
lost & the Govt. by 1 yr. 4 mos. & 20 ds.
dgd. with 1 cont. B., Sell 1. Temp. 57 (over)

Book mark:

Gilliam

Copyist.

297
Conroy Dennis
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 88965721
2 88966307
3 88967032
4 100611292

5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 5 Key Ind

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jennie Corry

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. **Company Muster Roll**

for

Mich. 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipment, &
Remarks: *Returned from de
botion April 5, 1865*

Changes proposed

Changes proposed,
Grove, Cart. Box Plaster, Cart.
P.L.H. Mansfield

Boys, Calcutt, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571,

duette from his pay
 Aug. Jan 7 1/64 Mahant Roadhouse
 Feb 15/64, Chathamoga. 3/40.
 * (over)

Book mark:

Book mark: _____
 Found on April 10, 1900

Am

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Dennis Conway

Pol., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from desertion
Apr 25. 65. Charged with 1
gun. Cal 60. 1 Cart Box & Plate.
1 Cart Box Plate 1 Waist Belt
1 Gun sling 1 Ball screen

Book mark:

Beach

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Dennis Conroy
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington *July 17, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3, 1864*; drawn since \$ *39 68* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *290* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Refered Sept 30, 1864*

Returned from Auction Apr 5, 1865,

Tried by a Court Marshal,

Proceedings Disapproved,

Changed with one Rifle (over)

Book mark:

Monahan

Copyist.

MAY 15

8896703

018910

Masket, Frank Cal. Co.
1 Cart. Box Belts & Plate
1 Cart Box Plate
1 Gun sling
1 Saw driver
1 wire brush

Roll erroneously shows Detachment 8 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav a date of muster of
R. & P. 47. O. S.

2 Sav.

Ky.

James Henry

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

(no. 80,) Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Levington, N.C. July 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *39.80*

Due soldier **FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *116.00*; due \$ *290.00*

Remarks: *Disced Sept. 30, '64.*

1000. from direction U.S.

'65. Pkgd. with 1 rifle mus.

1000. Cal 19, 1 Cart. Box Belts, etc.

1000. 1000. 1000. 1000. 1000.

1000. 1000. 1000. 1000. 1000.

by C. M. Proceedings disapproved.

(over)

Book mark:

Liberal

Conroy, Dennis

Co. 9,

2

Reg't

Ky Cav

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Qrs 2^d Regt Caly
Lexington Mo July 17th 65

Baker John
Lieut 2^d Regt Caly

Respectfully calls attention
to charges preferred
against a member of
his Company &c

Head Qrs 2^d Regt Caly U.V.
Lexington Mo July 17th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Owen Blair
Lt Col Comd

Head Qrs 1st Brig. Caly. U.V.
Lexington Mo July 17th 65
Respectfully forwarded
App. J. C. H. U.V.
Lieut Col Comd Brig

No 4. W. 20th M. & C.

Head Qrs. 1st Div. U.V.
Lexington Mo July 17th 65
Respectfully forwarded
Private Company U.V.
to 2^d Regt Caly.

Respectfully
Wm. J. Blair
Lieut Col Comd

Lexington Ky
July 17-1861

Maj Porter
A A Genl
Co Bm 2nd

May 1903. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster-
ing and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
Baltimore Div. R. & P.O.

I would respectfully ask
what was done in the case of Denis Conroy
Private Det of the 1st Ky Cavalry tried for desertion
by the Court which convened at this place. unless
I can get the proceedings of the Court he can not
be mustered out of service

Respectfully your
Obedt Servant
J. M. Baker
at 2nd Ky Cavalry

298
Conner William H.

Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conner William H.

v

299

Cook, Soney

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888852	■
2	8888931	■
3	8889023	■
4	8889108	■
5	8889189	■
6	8889266	■
7	8889406	■
8	8889343	■
9	8889420	■
10	8889539	■
11	8889281	■
12	8889610	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lonny Cook

Private, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Honey Book

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 21, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drone from Aug 4th
to Aug 27th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark: _____

E. H. Morse

10 | **2 Cav. Ky.**

John A. Smith
10, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Money Book

Q. M. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 8* *Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on detached duty at
Stone Battery one Court pistol
but I my Revolver*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

Money

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Toney Book

Put., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See detached duty
at Stones Battery.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Tommy Crook

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In detached duty
at Stone Battery

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Toney book

Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On detached duty at
"Honey Battery"

Book mark

David

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Tony Crook
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He detached duty
at Stones Battery

Book mark: _____

(268)

W. J. Andrews
Copyist.

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samy Cook

P., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

C 2 Cav.

Ky.

James Cook
P. V.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Cook*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at Lexington,
Tenn. Dec 12, 1862.*

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

Copyist.

C | *2* Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Carr

Pat, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When *Dec 12*, 1862

Where *Callatin Tenn*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Tony Cook

Pl., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & Gallatin*
Term Dec. 12, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Now at home on Co M D R.

Book mark:

Heating

+

300

Cook William H. H.

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892894	■
2	8892989	■
3	8893084	■
4	8893173	■
5	8893275	■
6	8893364	■
7	8893452	■
8	8893547	■
9	8893635	■
10	8893715	■
11	8893789	■
12	8893866	■
13	8893931	■
14	8894005	■
15	8894045	■
16	8894105	■
17	8894181	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Death Mark:

See also

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H. Cook

Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Union City, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Barry

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Cook

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. W. Cook

Copyist

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H. Cook

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H. Cook

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITION'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Wark

Copyright.

6. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William F. Cook

2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Cook

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:.....

Arch

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H. Cook

Int, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

+ William H. H. Cooke

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. H. Cook

Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyright.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William G. G. Cook

Prin, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 11, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James S.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Brooke

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7th ch & apr., 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brooke

Copyist.

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. M. Clark

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Mc Cook
Pl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Head

Copyist.

10
2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Cook
2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Budapest, Ala., Feb. 6, 1864.
Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54* *90*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Cook

Cut, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport, Ala., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{33}$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Sol. under G.O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDara

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Black
Pl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Black

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Tamm

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William B. Hark

Set, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Page 10

Roll

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

& Com

William H. B. Book

Corp., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1st June, 186 3.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported drowned
in the steam "Tullahoma"
on the Miss. River March
1863.

Page 1074

& corrected by Whitney

James

Checked

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Crooke
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March, 1867.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 7, 1867; drawn since \$ 68.40 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60.00 100; due \$ 37.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

Captured in Ga.
Oct 1864. Exchanged
and reported drowned
on the Miss. River May 1865

Book mark: See Burial

W. A. Edwards

Copyright

MAY 14

8894181

018810

Drowned Apr. 27/65
Side D. & D. R.
Killed by explosion
of steamer Sultana
April 27/65 D. & D. R.
See also Prin. of War
Rec.

Cook Wm. J. H.
Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
2nd Reg't of Ky. Cav.
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
By _____ 1864.
2nd Reg't of Ky. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

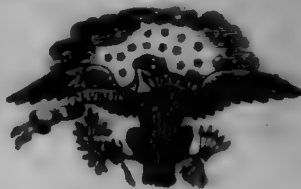
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Sevier Co

I *William H. H. Cook* born in *Scioto Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ *detached* this *day* of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for *Volunteers*. And I, *William H. H. Cook* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala*
this *7th* day of *February* 186*4* *William H. H. Cook*
Before *George W. Griffiths* *Miner*
Adj 2-12, Can Recruiting Office *William H. H. Cook*
Sgt 2nd Reg Can *Recruiting Office*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley
Surg 2nd Reg Can
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. H. Cook*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2nd Regiment of Can Volunteers,
Sgt 2 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
2nd Regiment of Can Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March* 186*4*, at *Bridgeport Ala*

William H. H. Cook
Sgt 2nd Reg Can
Recruiting Office
Bridgeport Ala

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.		Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Cook H. H. H.	C	2	Ky	C	E	MR	1				
						OK. Ex	10				

Captured at _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died

Received for Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., April 27/65

Perished at

Perished on board the Sultana April 27/65

Copied by E. C. C.

23-1.

Pr No 150

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 11. H. H. Cook
Corpl of Company C.
2^d Regiment of Ky
State Volunteers Car.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wied April 27-1865,

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. H. H. Cook
 Rank: Capt. Company: E Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Coar State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Heath.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perished by the Explosion
of the Steamer Sultan

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Br. Col. J. J. Woodward
A Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27-1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Info furnished by Surgeon
See Sta 962-1865.

REMARKS.

The Steamer "Sultan" was lost on the
Miss River, about 9 miles above Memphis
Tenn., about 2 o'clock A.M. April 27/65;
by the Explosion of her boiler
See Sta 962-1865 and
also above.

J. F. Evans.

Clerk.

301
Cook William H.
Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Cook William H.

✓ 304
Cooper, William M.
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

18899588	36276570
18899660	
18899729	
18899804	
18899881	
18899958	
18900036	
18900113	
18887273	
18887197	
18900202	
18900270	
18900337	
18900404	
18900471	
18900537	
18900604	
18900672	
18900739	
18900804	
18885795	
18886118	
18900952	
18887054	
133406889	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Cooper

4th Lt., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood 14, Feb. 13, 1862
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

Kelley Captain

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Cooper.

4th Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Ambulance master
from Feb 16. to March 2

Book mark:

Kelly

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Cropper

H Sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Adams

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Cooper

4 Sept Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rey

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M Cooper

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent. *not checked*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35A)

J. J. Carpenter

Copyist.

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M Cooper

4 Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Cooper

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M Cooper

Wgh., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Cooper

4 Sqr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Versailles
Tenn. March 1, 1863. Now
at home Maysville Ky

Book mark:

Hammer

6 | 2 Cav. | **Ky.**

William M. Cooper

Sgt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When _____, 1863.

Where Camp Chase, Ohio

Remarks: Captured March 1, 1863
7 not ret'd according
to Sp Order No.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

10

2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Cooper

Sergt, Co. "L", 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Camp Chase, O.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Captured March 1, 1863*
& returned June 18, 1863.

Book mark _____

Washington

(351)

Approved

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Cooper

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Sergeant June 1, 1863

Book mark:

Hammer

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Cooper
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergeant
June 1, 1863

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyied.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M Cooper

Pr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 9 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from
Sergeant June 1, 1863.

Book mark:

murphy

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Cooper.

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9th Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Cooper

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

50 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Campbell
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as per
General Order No.

Book mark:

Campbell
Copyist.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Hood

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
at Fort Fisher
Feb. 1, 1865

Book mark:

W. M. Hood

Copyright.

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Bond
Pl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In debt with Reg-
iment - now in Victoria Bn*

Book mark:

W. M. Bond
Copyist

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Cooper

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Brig-ade 44. Pres.

Book mark:

Bixler

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Bogert

Pr L, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Birch

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M Cooper

Pvt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 Feb 1865

Station Mount Olive N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered from Sisters
Mary to Harriett
to Wyndover from
Lieut. Wm. D. M. Williams

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

C. Cook Corporal

2 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Cooper

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Station *Detachment*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged & paid
from 11/15*

Book mark:

Cooper

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Cooper

Reg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, N. C., July 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration

term of service

Book mark: _____

Bixler

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Cooper

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, Ga., Feb. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$78³⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

Lowny

Supplied

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M Cooper
Sgt, Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

Where born Mason Kentucky

Occupation Pilot

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence Maysville

Mason Co Ky. Captured by

the enemy March 1, 1863

Returned to Regt. June 18, 1863

Reduced to Ranks June 1, 1863

Mustered out of Service

Feb 13, 1865

Struble

Copy

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Cooper

Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Ret Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Ambulance Master

Mich 1863 Absent captured by
the enemy Mich 1/63
Vernon's Troop

Apr 1863 Absent paroled at
Carole camp Md

June 1863 (Ret) Gained from
missing in action June 63
Manufacture

+ also William C.

Book mark :

Guthrie

(copyist)

Cooper W. H. (M)

\$, Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co 2 Kentucky Cav.

7303
Co Franklin

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Co Franklin

80 Ventnor S

00

304
Cox Isaac T.
Co *A*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cox Isaac T.

305

Wardman William A.
Co *E*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	889 3974	2
2	889 3093	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also *6 Ky Cav*

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.** **Ky.**

William Woodman

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864. 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100.....100

Remarks: Transferred
from 1st Reg't
to 2nd Reg't
1st Cavalry
1864

Book mark:.....

306

Corderman John

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5893998

2 5894095

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also L. Ky. Card

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Cordman
Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred*
from 6th Ky Cavalry
Bureau of War
and Ordnance

Book mark:

M. A. D.

2 Cav. | Ky.

James G. ...
... Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

... to ...
... in
... 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

+ 307
Cornell, Abram

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898035	"
2	8898109	"
3	8898171	"
4	8898234	"
5	8898202	"
6	8898262	"
7	8898416	"
8	8898461	"
9	8898508	"
10	8898584	"
11	8898668	"
12	8898750	"
13	8898830	"
14	8898917	"
15	8899012	"
16	8899382	"
17	8899064	"
18	8899175	"
19	8899318	"
20	4830-15-1879	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 4830-15-1879

See also: Xmas. 7. 18. 19.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abram Cornell
Farm { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Smith { Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hully Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joet Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson
Capt.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abram Cornell

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abram Cornell
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dates Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Purvis
Capt.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Cornell

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent - sick
in Hospital -
will return with
descriptive list*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper
Copied.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abram Cornell

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn.
with Descriptive list

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abram Cornual

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Cornell

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War
Captured by the Rebels with
1 Horse, 1 Saddle, 1 Bridle,
1 Halter, 1 Saddle, 1 Saddle
Belt, 1 Pistol, 1 Powder Flask,
1 Bullet Moulds, 1 Screw
driver, 1 Curry Comb, 1
Horse Brush.

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

R. S. Richardson

6 12 Cav. | Ky.
A. Graham Scull
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Graham

Copied

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Cornell

Priv., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. S. S.

Copied

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Cornell

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 21 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Given when horse & equipment entered in pay from March 1, 63

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Cornell

Cvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*furnished horse &
equipment - dismounted
July 1st to Aug 20th
entitled to pay for each
1st 1/2*

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Cornell

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

quarried horse & equipments disconnected
July five days from July
to Aug. 2nd. Estimated to
pay from March 1st.

Book mark:

Michael

612 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Cornell

11th, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipments. Dis-
mounted from duty to
reg. 24. Entitled to
pay on horse from
March 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Cornell

Prw, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and equipment entitled to pay from March 1, 63. Not mounted from July 10 to Aug 2. Unmounted 25. Dismounted Jan 31, 64. Absent sick in Hospital. Had for one Carbine and a Winchester one bolt R.F.V.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Original

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Cornell

Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

transferred to Co. F
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of Brig.
Gen. Elliott Chief of Cavalry

Book mark:

Pixler

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Barnell

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital. stop
for 30 days & 27. joined
by transfer from A. Jan 26. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Cornell

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Entitled to pay from March 1, 1863.

Not mounted from July 1 to 24, 1863.

Mounted 25. Dismounted Jan. 31, 1864.

Issued by transfer from Co. F.

2nd Reg't Ky. Cav. Nov 15, 1864. Absent sick

at hospital. Stop for one carbine sling and

wood. One Carbine & Sling Box.

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

6
Gardner Carroll
Brig., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

original train.
The unit is in Regt-
sister S. Chalmers, Sim.
The unit is in the line
me in the line. The unit
box.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Dr. 100

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Abraham Cornell

1st, Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington Va. Aug. 7, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 *7*.

Last paid to _____, 186 *7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

1867 by reason of
expiration of term of
service

Book mark: *100-10-200 (20) 1867*

Allen

Copyist.

L 2 cav Reg
Abram Cornell
, Co. 2 Reg't Reg Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4830-B-1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 19th, 1879.

He was transferred to
unassigned detachment
U. R. C. at Jeffersonville
Indiana date and cause
of transfer not stated.

Summary

Cornell Abram
P, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cornell Abraham										
Cornell Abram	P	2	Ky	6	1	66 Roll	198			

Captured at Bloomfield Ky. Oct 19, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Bloomfield Ky. Oct 19., 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Exchanged - sent from Camp Chase Ohio to Louisville Ky Feb. 17/63.

Copied by over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____, Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Negative report. 2nd Aud. case. To Mr. Blakely Sept 1/82
brief on case S.B.C.

No case.

Copied by E. G. G. 12. 2. 86

308

Cornwall Benjamin H.

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornwall Benjamin H.

309
Cornwell, Benjamin
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885116	"
2	889939	"
3	8899448	"
4	8899499	"
5	8899543	"
6	8899574	"
7	8899663	"
8	8899845	"
9	8899826	"
10	8899802	"
11	8885383	"
12	8886819	"
13	8885490	"
14	8898936	"
15	8899060	"
16	8899138	"
17	8885693	"
18	8885973	"
19	8886165	"
20	8899212	"
21	6000-74-67	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: Chan 74-67

See also

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Barnwell
Chis. Co. K. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Tenn. Dec 25, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.

Where Franklin Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse from date of
enlistment

Book mark:

Admission Accepted.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Cornwell

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Dec 31/11 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Compared for value
to horse appraised at
\$125 and equipments
from certificate

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

C. C. Allen

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Cornwell
Priv., Co. T, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Own his own
horse appraised at
\$75. also equipment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cornwell
Compt's - Officer

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin A. Connell

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse
& equipments approved
at \$75.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
Full Apr 7/63 and on which horse

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H Cornwell

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

+ Benjamin H. Cornwell
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned in horse & equipments

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lee

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin C. Cornell
Rot, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Luncheon, Corn, and
Equipments

Book mark:

Michael Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

C
Benjamin H. Cornwall

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt & Co.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *for medical service
equip back in Capital*

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright

Co. 2 Cav. Ky.

Samuel H. Cornwell
Priv., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments.

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Cornwell
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnishes horse and
equipments. Entitled to
pay to Jan. 4, 1864

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

C. 2^d Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Cornwall

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 10, 1867.

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 11, 1864

Where enlisted Bridgeport Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$ 25.00.

Commutation " 35.00.

Arrears pay " 13.00.

Book mark: (over)

Fluency

MAY 14

8885287

1891

War Dept. A. G. O.
Wash. D. C. May 15/67.

This Roll is accepted as
the Muster ~~at~~ ⁱⁿ description

Roll of Benjamin H.
Cornwall, Co. D. 2^d

Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

By order of the Sec. of War.

(Sgd) Saml. Beck,

Capt. Capt. Genl.

Accepted also as

Evidence of Muster in.

(Sgd) Saml. Beck,

A. G. O.

May 15/67.

C. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Cornwell
Capt, Co F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Reg't
and Captain James B. Entitled
to pay to Jan. 2, 64
and charged to date March 1864

Book mark:

MAY 14

8886819

018910

Discharged by virtue
of Reenlistment as
Veteran Volunteer under
provisions Genl Order
191 Mar 1 Sept
Series 1863

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H Cornwall

Prk, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 11, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ^{*25*}~~*25*~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*Reimbursed as per
vol. under GO No 191
War Dept 1863. -*

* *Cancelled by line on roll -*

Book mark:

M Jones

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Cornwell
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran*
Volunteer received fur
ough April 2, 1864

Book mark:

Baxter

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Cornwell
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Veteran Discharged

Absent sick at home

Book mark:

Bilder

Copyright.

6

2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Morgan
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Morgan*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Morgan. Alleged
sick at home
in May.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Cornwell
Priv., Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Home Sick

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

Copied.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin C. Linnell

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1st, 186*2*

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J. J.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin A. Canfield

pt., Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 2 1864*, 1864.

Station *Savannah Ga.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *in the service*

Book mark:

Capital

2 Cav.

Ky.

Emory J. Cornell
1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D. C. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has been supplied
at home with exchange
furnished*

Book mark

*Mustered out June 17
1865 near camp 7th 67*

Allen

C 2^d Cav. Ky.
Benjamin H. Cornwell
Co. I, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Loan 74. 1867.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. June 11, 1867.

Mustered out July 17, 1865

B. W. Sumner

Copyist

Cornwell: Benj. H.

P, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Benjamin H. Cornwell*, born in *Sumner Co.* in
the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have ~~volunteered~~ ^{re-enlisted} this
Eleventh day of *March* 1864 to serve as a ~~soldier~~ ^{Volunteer} in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ^{Volunteer} volun-
teers. And I, *Benjamin H. Cornwell* do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

I swear and subscribed to, at *Padgett Sta*
this.....day of.....186 } *Benjamin H. Cornwell*
Before *Geo W. R. Smith*

Adjt. 2nd Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Y. Finley
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin H. Cornwell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has *Wavy* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *Six*
inches high.

Geo W. R. Smith
Adjt. 2nd Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer
.....Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

the.....day of *March*.....1864, at *Padgett Sta*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, 2nd *Ky. Cav.* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers as
Private

Geo W. R. Smith
Adjt. 2nd Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

ed or Appointed. Period. TRAVELING.
To place of residence.
From place of discharge.
No. of Miles. No. of Miles.

REMARKS.

with Vol 265-
R. Smith of Vol 4167

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N^o 40

Benjamin H. Cornwall

Re-enlisted at

Wadsworth, Alabama

March 11th 1864

By

Lieut. George W. Goff
Second Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Second enlistment; last served in Company (F)

2nd Reg't of Ky. Cavalry

Discharged March 10th 1864

Filed Oct 26/88 807

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Franklin

I, *Benjamin H. Cornwell*, born in *Sumner Co.*, in the State of *ennessee*, aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have ~~enlisted~~ ^{acquired} this *Eleventh* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a ~~SOLDIER~~ ^{VOLUNTEER} in the Army of the

United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Benjamin H. Cornwell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ky* this *18th* day of *March*, 1864, *Benjamin H. Cornwell*

Before me, *John H. Hickman*, *Recruiting Officer* I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Hickman
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin H. Cornwell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown eyes*, *Dark hair*, *Fair complexion*, is *Six feet six* inches high.

John H. Hickman
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 2nd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers on the *2nd* day of *April*, 1864, at *Franklin*

Charles H. Smith
Comdr. Co. A

Benjamin H. Cornwell

2nd 1/2 Cor

M. O. By Capt J. C. C. C.
April 2/64

Genl. H. Cornwall.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Pr*

- NOTES.**
- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
 - 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
 - 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
 - 4..When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLL	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where (Town and
1	Benjamin H. Cornell	Private	17	Brown	Brown	Fair	5	6	Massachusetts	Somerset	Farmer	1862 near 0 th March 10 th	Frank

This is a copy of the original
 from the records of the Provost
 Marshal's Office, of the
 Department of Kentucky.

*Private Benjamin H. Cornell has drawing clothing to
 his share and Equipments. Entitled to pay up to Jan 4th 1863.
 James H. Hays and*

Private Benjamin H. Cornell Co. 1st 2nd Regt Ky & Cav

NOTES: 5..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.
6..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO. or FROM him must be precisely stated.
7..Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
8..A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

ROLLED.		MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		Clothing account	Present Residence		
Where. (n and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid (See note 2.)	Due (See note 2.)	Settlement Included	REMARKS	From	County State.
Franklin Ky	Capt Brown	1862 Nov 25 th March	Camp Hanton Ind	Capt Curling	3 yrs	May 1863	June 20 th			1862 Dec 31		Franklin	Simpson Kentucky

the amount of \$33.85 Fifty three Dollars and Eight five cents.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the

STATION:

DATE:

Louden Tenn
January 29th

Records of Company *B. 2nd Reg Ky. Vol. Cav* L. H. Thickett
Capt. Comdg
Company
1864

George H. Bennett

310

Corum, George A.
Co Inf, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant *Register master*
Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8898031	2 8899331
3 8898087	7 8887492
5 8898166	8 8887082
6 8898229	
7 8898297	
8 8898363	
9 8898412	
10 8898487	
11 8887343	
12 8898504	
13 8887356	
14 8887368	
15 8898630	
16 8887385	
17 8887398	
18 8887410	
19 8887422	
20 8886694	
21 8886736	
22 8885430	
23 8887434	
24 8887444	
25 8887455	
26 8887460	
27 8887466	

Back Mark:

See also

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Co sum
Sgt, { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muddaugh's Roll Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Corporal.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Corum

H. S. H., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Hook mark:

W. H. Hays

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Corum
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copied.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Brown

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Corum

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wear

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Corum
Prs., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty with
Regimental Q. M.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Corum
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Regimental S.M.
Sergeant Acting.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Cav. | Ky.

Sergeant
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dismissed by
Resignation of M. M. M. M.
Letter to No 3.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Esrozan

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Cornum

Rank *Qm Sgt*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st. Col
Feb 7/63.*

Book mark: *Telecom*

L. J. Cav. | Ky.

Gray Corum

Pl, Co. *2*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Quar-*
termaster
Sergeant

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

6

2 Cav. 1 Ky.

George Conner

Rank Am Sgt, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Co. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

James H. Brown

Rank *2nd Lt.* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 2
to Co. 1 from Feb 17/63.*

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copied

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Harrison
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred. At
pointed Regimental
Quartermaster Supt.*

Book mark:

Wm. S. S. S.

Copyright

10

2 Cav. 1 Ky.

James G. Brown

Rank 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Xalemb

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Corum

Rank Q. M. Sgt., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital -
broken down

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copied

Lo : 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

George A. Lawrence

Rank Private, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital. Man-
fred.

Book mark:

Salerno

Copyist

6

2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Brown

Rank *C. M. Sgt.* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hale

Copyist

2 Cav. | Ky.

* *George W. [unclear]*

W. H. [unclear], Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Discharge [unclear], *Mich.*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *[Signature]*

Book mark:

01 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Cannon
2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 10, 1864
Muster-out to date
Sept 16, 1864
Oct 21, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled *Oct 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in U.S.*

Book mark:

Cannon

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Connor
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mo., Mar 7, 1864
Feb 1, 1864
When enlisted Mar 7, 1864

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 3.50 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Pvt. 1st
under the 1st Mo. Sept-
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright.

101 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

George A. Ironum

Rank. 2nd Lt 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hale

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Corum

Rank AmSgt, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Paid

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

Book mark: _____

22

2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Brown

Rank Sgt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Nov. 28, 64

Book mark: _____

Stalworth

Co 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

George A. Brown

Rank Qm Sgt 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Verbal Captured by
the enemy Nov 28/64. Ex-
changed at Camp Chase O.

Book mark: Dischd Co W Sept 20 65
June 7/65.

Halemb

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

George C. Conum
Rank 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 18 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per
General Order 11 dated
May 28/65.

Book mark:

Holcomb

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Brown
1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Living in Co. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Regimental Co. from 1st
1863.

Book mark: _____

Allen

Co 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

George A Cornum

Rank O M Sgt 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington NC, July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks

July 18 - Promoted from
rank Feb 7, 63 - Attached in
Co. No 2816 - Mustered out
June 4, 65 R.S.O War Dept.

Book mark:

Volcanilla

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Corum
1st Sgt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, C. June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 6, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured at Waynesboro Ga
Nov 25/64. Due M. S. for trans
5247. Feb 10/65. On same
roll he is reported present
over

Book mark:

Lowry

MAY 14

8887082

016810

for duty. Originally
enrolled at Camp Joe
Holt, Ind.

Entitled to three months

extra pay in accord-

ance with Telegram

from Secretary of War

dated May 31/65, Wash-

ington, D.C.

Corum

Geo. A.

P, Co. D,

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

7

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Geo. A. Corium

3 My. bar.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 285.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, June 7th, 1865.

(Extract.)

63. Quartermaster-Sergeant *George A. Corum*, 3d Kentucky Cavalry, (formerly of the 2d Kentucky Cavalry,) now supposed to be with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

*Chumbe. He date not stated. Paroled at W.B.
Ferry, Me. March 1. 65, reported at College. From
Bangs. Feb. March 7. 65, sent to Camp Chase O
March 8. 65, left there Feb. 13. 65 furloughed, same day
for 30 days, returned April 20. 65, in art. Discharged
June 1865.*

Copied by *W. A. A. 06.*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18____.

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____,

Reg't _____,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

WAR DEPARTMENT:

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, June 7th. 1865.

(Subtract)

623 Quartermaster Sergeant George A. Curran, 4d Kentucky Cavalry, (formerly of the 4d Kentucky Cavalry) now supposed to be with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

By order of the Secretary of War:

H. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

1991

27000440

Assistant Adjutant General:

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "The End"]

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N^o 11

George A. Corum

Re-enlisted at

Bridgeport Ala

February 1st 1864

By

Lt George W. Griffiths

2nd Regiment of Ala

2nd Regiment of Ala (last served in Company)

2nd Reg't of Ala

Discharged January 31st 1864

REMARKS.

TRAVELING.

To place of discharge

residence.

From place of discharge

home.

No. of Miles. No. of Miles

Period.

ed or Appointed.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greensburg

I, *George A. Corum*, born in *Greensburg*, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have *personally* this *First* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for *Veteran* Volunteers. And I, *George*

A. Corum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the Orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at *Buysport Ala* this *Eight* day of *February* 1864 *George A. Corum*

Before *George W. Griffiths* 1st Lieut. &c. &c. and Recruiting Officer *Veteran* I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Donald
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George A. Corum* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
1st Lieut. &c. &c. Regiment of *2nd* Cal. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(K. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 2nd Regiment of *Cal.* Volunteers on the *First* day of *February* 1864, at *Buysport Ala*

John W. Wood
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

14024
2

Geo R. borum

2 Ky bary

U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Oct 10 186

To Comdg off - 2nd Canon 186 4

Private Geo. Brown. 2nd Ky Cav
has visit Nashville for ten
days to assist Col. Buckner
Brown. left 24th Ky Cav. in
connecting his ordnance Regt.

R. B. R.

✓ 34
Corun Chas.

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898026	25
2	8898083	27
3	8898144	28
4	8898208	29
5	8898275	30
6	8898339	31
7	8898441	32
8	8899201	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Chas Corum

2 Lt. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mudborough's Hill, Ky. Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Corum

2^d Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(1858)

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Corum

229-, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Brown Horse

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles C. Crum

2nd, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In service one*
horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Corum

2nd Lt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owne horse and
Equipments. Value of
horse \$100. pay due
for same from Jan'y
1. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Cornum

2 Lt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental Quar-*
ter Master.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Corum

2 Lt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed from
Service.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Connor
2nd Lt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington Kc., July 7 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed & re-
admitted to service*

Book mark: *So much to be paid*
24.

MAY 15

8899201

018910

For 2nd Lt 1862 from
this Office as assumed
this officer as R. & M. 2nd
Ky Co under name
J. O. Cannon; is hereby
amended to refer to
this officer vide S.O.
239 Par. AGO Oct 3/72

Corum Charles

Co.

2

Reg't

Ky Cav

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders */*

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information */*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty */*

Transportation

Chas. Corum

2nd Ky Cav

Military prison

Louisville Nov 7th 1862

Lieut^{ts} Boyle and Corum

2nd Ky Cav

In regard to their being arrested and placed in confinement think they might be released. Boyle says had a surgeon's certificate and a leave of absence for 30 days when arrested. Corum says he reported regularly to Capt. Porter as he must be doing and had nothing for him to do so he went home.

Rec^d Nov 7th 1862

Military Prison
Nov 7th 1862

Brig Gen Boyle
Dear Sir

Your communication of yesterday recd. and in defence of myself would say - That I do not consider myself absent from my regiment without leave - although I cannot say that I was absent from Louisville with leave -

I and the Quarter Master of the regiment and have been on detached duty. or at least with the wagon train ever since the 23rd July - and the wagons were detached from the regiment and have not been under their control since that time - I came to Louisville or or about the 1st Octo and ever since that time have reported to Capt Perkins for duty. I reported to him from time to time and

on the 22nd Oct reported and
he told me that my services
would not be needed for some
days and upon that report I
went home. I live in Grimes
County, Ky. and it was just
one week from the time I
left Louisville until I returned
again.

Since the time I first came
to this place I have been on
duty here until I went home
~~and~~ have never yet been ordered
to rejoin my regiment, and
therefore cannot consider
myself absent from my regiment
without leave.

I went home merely upon
the statement of Capt Perkins and
thought I would be back before
my services would be needed.
In that I was wrong, but now
as it is done and willing to
suffer the consequences. Although
I had hardly thought that the
offence was so heinous or

the punishment so severe
and I earnestly hope that
the Commanding General will
show as much lenity as
possible as it is the first
offence and have been in
the service over 16 months.
Leaving my case in your
hands.

I Remain Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Charles Corum
Lieut 2nd Reg Cavalry

Corum, Chas.

2nd Lt. 2nd Ky. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 288.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 8, 1872.

(Extract.)

1. To correct his record, so much of General Orders No. 196, November 24, 1862, from this office, as dismissed Lieutenant Charles Carrión, Quartermaster 2d Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby amended to read 2d Lieutenant Charles Carrión, 2d Kentucky Cavalry.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

W. D. Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General.

Columbian Branch. dup.

Barracke No 1

Louisville Oct 10th 1862

Trallerday Capt D. L.
Lewis

In obedience to orders has
arrested Sgt. G. H. Lewis
of the 1st Regt. Ia. who was ar-
rested in a house of Mr. Fume

✓

Received @ 10th 1862

V. E. Smith

Louisville Sparks No 1
Oct 10th 1862
Brig Genl Doyle
Sir

Pursuant to Orders,
I send you 2nd Lieut Charles Coon
L.M. 2nd Ky Cav, who was arrested
by our Patrol Guards last night, in a
House of Ill Fame.

I am sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
D. J. Talladay
Capt Comd'g
Co. J. P. Harper
Clerk

312
Casby Juniors Co.
Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Casby Juniors Co.

313
Collett Francis
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collett Francis

314
+ Costrell, John W.
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891855	2
2	8891935	3
3	8892016	4
4	8892167	5
5	8892241	6
6	8892303	7
7	8892360	8
8	8892420	9
9	8892477	10
10	8892534	11
11	8892591	12
12	8886739	13
13	8885459	14
14	8892650	15
15	8892694	16
16	8892760	17
17	8892809	18
18	8885645	19
19	8886314	20
20	8887113	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Estell
Pi, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
at Camp Hood Nov 22
Nov 5 Camp Hood 24th

This appears to be roll
see 4/10 though not dated
in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: L. Aud. Main 22 78

L. E. Arnold

Copyright

3

2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Tuttle
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from March 1 to July 27 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See 2d Ky. pion*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooke Copied

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Cottrell

Privt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home sick in
Hart Co. Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ John W. Catrell
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

+ John H. Catrell
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feby, 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Catrell

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Cottrell
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W Colbrell

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary Ann*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

C **2 Cav.** **Ky.**
John M Colbell
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Coltrull
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Cottrell

Prin., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service backville*
Gen.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Cottrell
Priv. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Gentry
1st, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport, W. Va. 7, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 11*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Feb 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72.95* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Cantrell
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeton, Mo., *March 7*, 186*4*

When enlisted

Feb 7, 186*4*

When mustered in

March 7, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$*125* - 100; due \$*100* - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, - 100

Remarks: *Mustered as 1st Vol*

under arms in Mar. Sept
1865

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Cottrell
Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Maudon

Copyright

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. ...
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on ...
in ...

Book mark: ...

2 Cav.

Ky.

John V. Bottell
Ct, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since May 21st.*
Return

Book mark:

Forster

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Colwell
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No 2 M. L. K.

Book mark:

100

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Cottrell
Priv. Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near
Milledgeville, Ga.
Nov. 24, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John D. Collier
1st, Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1861.

Station Washington D.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 1st paid pay
for the month of Jan
& Feb 1861

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Cottrell

Pr't, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 30, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....210⁰⁰; due \$.....140⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vol. 200

to pay for 100 lbs. of provisions
chased under provisions
of G.O. M. S. Co.

Book mark:

L. W. W.

Catrell John W.
P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Board enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2d Regt of Ohio Cav
Discharged February 1864

No. 21190
John W. Corbitt
Re-enlisted at Recruiting Office
February 1st 1864
By Dr. Henry M. English
2d Regiment of Ohio Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John H. Cozice born in Heart County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ ^{volunteered} this 7th day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for ^{Veteran} volunteers. And I, John H. Cozice do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 7th day of January 1864
By George W. Griffiths
Adj't - 2nd Ky Cav Recruiting Officer

John H. Cozice
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Finley
Surg - 2nd Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Cozice
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5' 10"
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Geo. W. Griffiths

2 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
2nd Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Adj't - 2nd Ky Cav
George W. Griffiths
Recruiting Officer

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cotrell Jno. W.						C. B.	24	22	7	43
Cotrell John W.	P 2		Ky	C	C	C. C. Md	4	174	5	53
						C. C. O	2	59	10	128

Captured at Millidgeville, La. Nov. 24 or Dec. 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Apr. 12, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Paroled at McB. Bdg. Mc. Mich. 1, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., McB. 8, 1865.

Sent to C. C. O. Mich. 9 or 10/65 where he arrived Mich. 13/65

Pls. Mich. 8/65. 2nd. Case. 4. 1-78 Copied by _____
to CP form 5.81 over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mch. 13, 1865, for 30 days; returned _____, 1866 ;
deserted _____, 1866 ;

Adjutant General's Office,
18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____ Reg't _____
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by W.D.R.
Pen. Case Jan'y. 8/81

315
Cottrell John W.

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cottrell John W.

316
 Cox Franklin
 Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

7	888 7529	2
8	888 7622	3
9	888 7712	4
10	888 7809	5
11	888 7904	6
12	888 8051	7
13	888 8820	8
14	1076-B-1871	9
15	1076-B-1871	10
16		11
17		12
18		13
19		14
20		15
21		16
22		17
23		18
24		19
25		20
26		21
27		22
28		23
29		24
30		25

Book Mark: 1076 B (3/18) 71.

✓ See also

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Cox

....., Co. ⁴, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Kc, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark 69.0 Mar 17 1871 (over)

S. Merchant

MAY 14

88888820

018910

See 1076-B - 494 (EB)

71 EMB. Died of reason of

carbuncle on the neck

July 8/62 at Savannah Tenn.

C | 2 Cav | Ky
Franklin Cox

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1076 - B - 71

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Mar. 16, 1871.

Died at Savannah
Tenn. July 8/62 of
disease"

J. Evers

C | 2 Cav | Ky
Franklin Cox
Co. A 2 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1076 - B. 71

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 23, 1871.

"Died by reason of
Carbuncle on the neck."

J. Enns

Copyist.

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

X Franklin H. Cory

But, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died June 8. "Returns due"

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

X Entire entry in red ink on roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Cox

Wm C Cox, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

William C. Cox

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Cap
21

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Shublin Cox

Plt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Elizabeth
Town Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker
Coyd.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Cox

Prt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in Muster in Roll
from Aug 12 to Aug 29, 61. Was
Enrolled at General Inspections
on 12 Aug 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

P. H. H. H.

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Cox

Det, { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mulhrough N.Y. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins

Cox
P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Franklin
Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Franklin Cox,
Private of Company *"A"*
2nd Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wid. July 8th 1862.
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C., June 23, 1871.
"This man died at Savannah,
Georgia, July 8th, 1862, by reason of
burns on the neck." See 1076.
D. U.S.C. (E.D.) 1879.

J. M. Mathis
Asst. Adj. General.

G. H.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Franklin East*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"A"* Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Died of Disease."
See outside

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 8th 1871.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Summersville, Tennessee.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Endorsement by A.S.C., W.D.A.,
 on 1076. B. A.S.C. (C.B.) 1871.*

REMARKS.

Sec. Henry.
 Clerk.

(170)

11th. 22nd. 1871. and 3
July 6th, 1871 *When made up and corrected.*
S.H.

361
Cox, Isaac T.
Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887522	"
2	8887625	"
3	8887715	"
4	8887812	"
5	8887907	"
6	8887992	"
7	8888080	"
8	8888149	"
9	8888224	"
10	8888296	"
11	8888366	"
12	8888436	"
13	8888506	"
14	8888574	"
15	8888658	"
16	8888731	"
17	8888835	"
18	8888997	"
19	8889516	"
20	8889556	"
21	8889586	"
22	8889613	"
23	8888785	"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac S. Cox

Prk. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp McDouglass Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Camp McDouglass Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Isaac S. Cox

Copy

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac J. Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickens

Copyright.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James T. Gist

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at camp
Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyright.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Cox

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

State

Copyright

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James J. Cox

B. I. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Whesick

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac J. Cox

Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Best

Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sum for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Rec'd

Copies

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Cox
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac J. Cox

Capt, Co. V, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker's

Copyright.

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Cox

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. French

Copyist

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac J. Cox.

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

X. J. Cox.

Copyist.

10

Isaac J. Cox

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll, 1863.
for July & Aug Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$.....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. Branch.

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Cox.

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer
Corry

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac T. Cox

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

+

James T. Pope
Capt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport 16th, Mich 7, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Mich 7, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*, drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*39 53*
.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Count

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac S. Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Receivable, March 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864

When mustered in

March 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 33 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet

Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1864

Book mark:

McDarr

Copy

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Gay

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran
furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Isaac T. Cox

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran

Look mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac J Cox

Regt. Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov or Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W H Sayre

Opposed.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac T. Cox

Corp., Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Approved.

Ky.

Francis J. Cox

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of the organization named above
for _____, 1865.

for Durham, N.C.
Station Durham, N.C.

Station London
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Leaves

2 Cav.

Ky.

James I. Cox
Corp., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1, 1867*

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on furlough*

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac T. Cox

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester A.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 6, 1864, drawn since \$ 50 82 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 00 100; due \$ 340 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Louisville Ky

No discharge furnished

Let it appear on Roll

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Cox Isaac M.
Sgt. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

41 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ✓
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Second Enlistment; last served in Company (C) of
the 1st Regt of 1st Cavalry

No. _____
By _____
1st Regt of 1st Cavalry
February 7th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate.
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bardonia



I, *Isaac T. Cox* born in *Barlow County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac T. Cox* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London*
this *7th* day of *July* 1864 } *Isaac T. Cox*
Before *George M. Griffiths*
Adj 2nd Ky Caval Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Y. Finley

Surge 2nd Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac T. Cox*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Six* inches tall, *Scars* high.

George M. Griffiths

2c Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,
Adj 2 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *July*, 1864, at *London, Ky*

Isaac T. Cox
Adj 2nd Ky Cav

Camp 2 Kentucky Cavalry
Lexington N.C. May 13th 65

Griffiths Geo. W.
Capt. Co. A 2nd Ky Cav.

Respectfully calls attention
to accompanying furlough
for George Isaac J. Cox
grounded on Surgeon's
Certificate Disability

Enclosure
I certify that this application
is within the limits of the 3rd Sec
Geo. W. Griffiths
Capt. 2nd Ky Cav.

Ed Qrs 2nd Ky Cavalry
Lexington N.C. May 13th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Ever John
Maj. Gen. L. N. G.

Head Qrs 1st Brig Cavalry
Lexington N.C. May 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Isaac J. Cox
3rd Brig. 2nd Div. Cavalry

Head Qrs 1st Brig Cavalry
Lexington N.C. May 15th 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Isaac J. Cox
3rd Brig. 2nd Div. Cavalry

Isaac J. Cox
Corpl. 2nd Ky Cav.



Camp 2 Kentucky Cavalry
Lexington S.C. May 13th 1865

Lieut. Col. J. J. A. Campbell
Ass't. Adj't. Genl. Dep't North Carolina
Col:

I would
respectfully call your attention to accom-
panying furlough for Corp. Isaac J. Cox
of my Company grounded on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability. He has been rendered
entirely unfit for service for some time
past

I would respectfully request that
a furlough be granted him for (30) thirty
days to enable him to visit his home
in Nelson Co. Ky. in order that he may
renew his health

I am Col: Very Respectfully
Yours Obly. Serv.

Geo. W. Griffiths
Capt. Co. A 2nd Ky. Cav.

Isaac T. Leox.

No. 4

7

No. 39437

(No. 3.)

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

(Railroad Transportation.)

Washington, D. C. May 24, 1865

Commanding Officer

Co. A,

2 Regiment

Kentucky Vet. Cav. Volunteers.

Sir:

In obedience to General Orders, No. 88, Series of 1864, I have this day furnished transportation from this city to Cincinnati, O. ~~and return~~ for Corp Isaac Cox, Company A, 2 Regiment Kentucky Vet. Cav. Volunteers, at a cost of \$ 12, ¹⁶/₁₀₀

He is on furlough granted by General Sheffield

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Porter

Captain, and Assistant Quartermaster.

Isaac T. Cox.

2 Ky. Can

H'd Its 1st Brig 3^d Div, M. I. M.
Durham R.R. Road Station N.C. April 28th 1865

I certify that I have carefully examined
Sergeant Isaac T. Cox of Co A, Second (2^d)
Kentucky Cavalry and find him unfit for duty
on account of an intractable ulcer on the right
leg. He will not be fit for duty in a less
period than thirty days even if under the
best medical treatment.

J. C. Walker

Chief Surgeon 1st Brig 3^d Div
Cavalry M. I. M.

Received
of the
Chief Surgeon
1st Brig 3^d Div
Cavalry M. I. M.
April 28th 1865

318
Cox, James

Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8885210
2 8901010
3 8901073
4 8885897
5 8891493
6 8891642
7 8891804
8 33406163

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Cox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Age 24 years; Occupation March 26, 1864

When enlisted Pt. Burnside, Ky.

Where enlisted 3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wayne Co. Ky. 8 Cong. Dis.

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3 yrs or 9 mos

igation under prov. of letter dated A.G.O. Dec. 1. 63.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Cox
1871, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1864

Where Ft Burmeide Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

ET Richardson

Captain.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Cox

Rot, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 3/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Cox
Capt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

June & July, 1864.

Station

Mount Olive Hill Va

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since June 30/64

Book mark:

J. B. Cox

Captain.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Cox

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since June 3/64*

Book mark:

Amson

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

James G. H.

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 8.

64, dropped from

morning report June

7.65.

Book mark:

Cardozo

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Cox

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864

Where Pt Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent without

Leave June 3, 1864

Disappeared from the
Morning Report June
1865

J. Taylor

Co. 2 Cav. Ky.

James Cox

Pr't, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 1 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

....., 186
....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June
3 64

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copyright

✓ 319
Cox, Miles

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8891852
2 8891933
3 8892062
4 8892014
5 8892099
6 8892165
7 8892242
8 8892304
9 8892361
10 8892421
11 8892478
12 8892564

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

John Cox
2d, Co. 1, Reg't 1, Cal.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abandoned

leave
at 1st Regt Camp 1st Cav. & must'd

Nov 5 Camp Wood 2nd

When appears leave roll

See 2/6, though not dated

in certifi. or caption

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 2 11-23-72

H E Amico

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in front of Co. by sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooke

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

miles box

Prb., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. 8 apc.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Sept. 20/62.*

Enter entry in Red ink on Roll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

Copyist.

6 **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

Wm. Lee

Pol. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. 1* *apl.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1

J. R. Wise

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael J. Cox
Privt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Dick

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Miles Cox

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wmsayre

(356)

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Miller Cox

P. H., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Kelly*, 186 B.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

O.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Miles Cox
Priv. Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cox

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miles Co

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mart. Shr, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyd.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miles Coof
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miles Cot

Port., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Miles, Cox

Pres., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed at the Battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 20/63.*

No C. M. O. R.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Cox Miles
P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ch. No. 80. 1863
W. FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Miles Cox Co. D
1st Regt of *Kentucky Cavalry*
D
VOLUNTEERS.
Killed Sept 20 - 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrows must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 24 1864

Dep. Asst. Adjt. General, sent 2d

Auditor.

Ent. D. M. T. S.
M.

I certify, on honor, that Miles Cox a Private of
Captain Armstrong's Company (2) of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Grayson County State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years, 6 feet 2 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col. Cochran
_____, at Camp Henry, on the fifty day of November,
186 _____, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Regt. Ky Cav.
until September 20 1863
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of
was killed in the Battle of Chickamauga

The said Private Miles Cox was last paid by Paymaster
May Conigau to include the 30th day of June, 1869, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty three 22/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Look Out Valley, this 28 day of November, 1863.

John E. Stowell

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

Sergeant. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

8896826

12	
13	

14

10

See also *6-7-75* *Car*

Co | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Leay

Sergeant Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 6th
Reg Cav Mar 1 1864

Book mark:

Leay

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Cox

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 6
Reg Cav per order War
Dept Mar 31/864*

Book mark:

Jerry

✓ 321
Cox William D.
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891853	28
2	8891979	27
3	8892064	26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William B. Lee

B, Co., *2* Reg't *2d Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Feb. 13th Camp Newin & family

Nov 5th Camp Wood 3rd m.

*This appears to be well
I see 30/61, though not
dated in caption or certif.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *L. page 24/72*

Dec. 3. 22. 79

(356)

L. E. Arnold

Copyright.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B Cox

Post

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st to July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Died on the 2nd day of
Dec. at Ft. Mifflin. His
horse was given to Co. E.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLD

Book mark:.....

Cox

6 2 Cav. Ky.

M. B. Cox
Pr., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 1864
Entered service in regt
with no roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

No. Co. M. C. 4

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copyright.

Cox Wm. B.
P., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 6. B. Lee
Wm. B. Lee
Priv. Sec. 2
2. Hy. Lee

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Quid
Dec. 24/61.

No. 6.
Mm. B. Lea

Priv. Lec. 2

2. Hy. Lea.

COMPARED WITH

Duccl
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Dec. 24/61.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Dec. 19*, 186*7*.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
Wm. J. Cox was enrolled on the _____
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the _____
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *Jan. & Feb.*, 186____, he is reported
 Private. 2nd Regt. Maine Cavalry at Fair
 bank in Augusta, Me. Co. 2nd. A. P. W.

(157)

A. E. T. M.

Chas. D. Beck
Asst. Adj. Gen.

322
Boyle, George S.
Co. 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant | 2nd Regt.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896770	2
2	8896856	3
3	8896951	4
4	8897042	5
5	8897122	6
6	8897200	7
7	8897340	8
8	K. 519-U.S. 63.	9
9	K. 519-U.S. 63.	10
10	32149127	11
11	3627658x	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: K. 519-U.S. 63. 6425 2nd 8.3

✓ See also

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George J. Coyle
2nd Lt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldroughville, Sept 2nd, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9th, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Camp Muldroughville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1519 N 8 62 "Y" (over)

E. W. Brown

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George S. Boyle

2^d Lt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30.00

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyright.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

George S. Boyle,
2^d Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy
Clerk

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George I. Cagle

2^d Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In service two
horses. Due
for forage for
two months \$ 32.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sutton

Copies

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George S. Boyle

2 Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Owne horse
& equipments

Value of horse
\$100. Pay

for use of
same due since
Jan. 1st 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Daxton

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

George S. Boyle
Lieut., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: See Cert. 18510 Sep 11. 1863

E. B. Thompson

C. 2 Cav. Ky.

George S. Coyle.

2^d Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Sec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Premised by
order of the President
Nov. 22, 62.

Have not horse on C. M. & A.

Book mark: K. 519. / 63.

A. L. L. L. L.

Copy

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

George S. Boyle

2nd Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + Mch 1862 Present for duty

June 1862 Present for duty

Dec 1862 Dismissed by order
of the President for being
absent without leave

Book mark :

Guarini

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ny

George S. Coyle
2^d Lt., Co H, 2 Reg't Ny Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 14 (Officers) U. S. A. General Hospital,
Louisville, Ky.,

at

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 100; due \$ 100, 186 .

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

not stated

Bank mark:

J. Walker
Copyist

C. | 2d Cav. | Ky
George S. Coyle,
2d Lt., Co. H, 2d Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *K. 510 V. 1863.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *March 21, 1891.*

Previous action.

On July 14, 1883 (U.S.O.)
his muster in as 2d Lt.
was accepted to date from
Sept. 15, 1861.

Present action.

"That the Secretary of War
be, and he hereby is, authoriz-
ed and directed to issue a
certificate of honorable dis-
charge to G. S. Coyle, Lieuten-
ant Second Kentucky Volun-
teers, from the service of the
United States, on or Nov. 22,
1862." Act of Congress (Pri-
vate #577) approved March 3, 90.
Prepare discharge certificate.

A. G. Mayhew.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.
George S. Coyle,
2^d Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg^t Ky. Cav.

NOTATION

Book mark: K-519-7A-1863.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 22, 1891.

It has this day (June 22, 1891,)

been determined by this Department from records
on file that the charge
of absence without
leave standing against
him is erroneous.

He was absent by
proper authority, sick,
on and from Oct. 25,
to on or about Nov.
22, 1862.

W. G. Neiphart

Boyle J. S.

1st, Co.

2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

P. &
L. C. Coyle
2nd St. N.Y.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name

C. J. Cagle

Rank

Sgt. Regiment *2*

Arm

Inf.

Casualty

Dismissed

Day

21; Month *Nov*; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

G. O. 195-A. G. O.

Remarks

E. C.

Clerk.

6157 Louisville Dec. 22nd

Letter to Maj General
Rousseau in behalf of
Lieut. George C. Caryl 2nd Ky
Cavalry concerning his dis-
missal from service

(223)

Rec'd
Dec. 27th 62

Head Quarters, Department of Cumberland
Nashville, Dec. 26. 1862.

So much of this letter as relates
to Lieut Caryl, 2nd Ky Cavalry,
is respectfully referred to Maj
Gen Stanley, 1st Ind Cavalry, for
investigation & report.
By Commanding Gen Rousseau

W. T. Reid

Maj. 13th Ky Mus.

Louisville Dec 22nd 1862

Major Genl Rousseau

Dear Lovell

^{Lieut} Captain George Coyle

2nd Regt Ky Cavalry Col Bond called on me to day in great trouble and deep broken heartedness. He has just seen his name amongst those of other officers dismissed from the Service and is utterly unable to tell why. As he has always been at his Post except when sick and in the Hospital, the Surgeon you know him well that he was one of the first to join you and still earnestly desires to remain in the Service and wishes you if you can to have him re-instated. His right hand has been affected in such way as to disable from doing duty on horse-back, but it is now improving and he will be able to join his regiment in a few days if re-instated.

Permit me to Press his Claims, he is a Clever Man, and should not at least without a hearing be thrown over-board in this summary way.

I do not know the rules or regulations of the Service, and make this application without regard to either.

I wrote to you three days since re

requesting you to send me a pass, Please
do not forget it. If the reason why Passes are
not granted is because you cannot be shared
on the Rail Road Cars send me a Pass to come
down on horse back or in a buggy. I have
a good horse & buggy and can come through in
three days.

All well here now, Judge Laie and
family have recovered I took with Si's Satur-
day evening & then went with Mary to
a Concert, Blanche is looked for this week

No news here calculated to afford
you any interest.

Your friends all seem eager to
hear from you and all send their regards

As ever yours

William

OFFICE OF
TENNESSEE BRANCH OF

"The National Claim Agency,"
No. 37 NORTH CHERRY STREET.

Nashville, Tenn.,

July 13 1863.

H. Thrall.

Capt. & A. A. Genl.

Head Quarter Army of the Cumberland.

~~Dear Sir -~~
Gen H. 2nd Ky Cav. was discharged the
service 22nd Oct 1862. Will you please give
me a Copy of his Master Order to enable
him fix up his papers for final settlement
and pay. This Order of Dismissal is signed
by the Pay Master before he will settle with
him for pay. By doing so you will greatly
oblige me. Obedt Servt

John H. Greenlee
for W. G.

Brig Gen Bayle Sir

your Communication
to my self and Lt. Courme is at hand
and for my self would say I was taking
Sick at Bollings run when the Federal
Army came this way I was carried
in an ambulance to Woodsonville
Ky at which place I was left
I laid at that place over two
Weeks with the intermittent fever
and at last came to Lonsville I had
a Surgeon of the Army to examine me
and he gave me a Certificate of Disability
for 15 days and a pass from
Major Spencer tell further Order
and upon that pass I went up in
the Country thinking I had the right
to do so and thought it would improve
my health those who had me arrested
did not know of my ~~for~~ having a
Certificate of disability and a release
from duty of 15 days when ^{arrested} I
was 3 days over my time the reason of
that was I was not able to go ^{to} transpor
ta ^{tion}

To this Place and hardly think
that I should be Confined
for that - as it is the first
Offence and is the first time
in the last 16 months that I
have been off of duty

I beg Gen you will look over
it and release me from this
Place and send me to my regiment

I am Very

Respectfully
Your Servant

George S. Doyle

Printed in the

2nd 13th Regt

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

15

END





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART